Solution Manual for Mechanics of Materials 7th Edition Beer Johnston DeWolf Mazurek 0073398233 9780073398235

Full Link

Download:

Solution Manual:

https://testbankpack.com/p/solution-manual-for-mechanics-of-materials-7th-edition-beer-johnston-dewolf-mazurek-0073398233-9780073398235/

CHAPTER 2

A nylon thread is subjected to a 8.5-N tension force. Knowing that E = 3.3 GPa and that the length of the thread increases by 1.1%, determine (a) the diameter of the thread, (b) the stress in the thread.

SOLUTION

(a) Strain:
$$\varepsilon = \frac{\delta}{L} = \frac{1.1}{100} = 0.011$$

Stress:
$$\sigma = E\varepsilon = (3.3 \times 10^9)(0.011) = 36.3 \times 10^6 \,\text{Pa}$$

$$\sigma = \frac{P}{A}$$

Area:
$$A = \frac{P}{\sigma} = \frac{8.5}{36.3 \times 10^6} = 234.16 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m}^2$$

Diameter:
$$d = \sqrt{\frac{4A}{\pi}} = \sqrt{\frac{(4)(234.16 \times 10^{-9})}{\pi}} = 546 \times 10^{-6} \,\text{m}$$
 $d = 0.546 \,\text{mm}$

(b) Stress:
$$\sigma = 36.3 \text{ MPa}$$

93

A 4.8-ft-long steel wire of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in.-diameter is subjected to a 750-lb tensile load. Knowing that $E = 29 \times 10^6$ psi, determine (a) the elongation of the wire, (b) the corresponding normal stress.

SOLUTION

(a) Deformation:
$$\delta = \frac{PL}{AE}$$
; $A = \frac{\pi d^2}{4}$

Area:
$$A = \frac{\pi (0.25 \text{ in.})^2}{4} = 4.9087 \times 10^{-2} \text{in}^2$$

$$\delta = \frac{(750 \text{ lb})(4.8 \text{ ft} \times 12 \text{ in./ft})}{(4.9087 \times 10^{-2} \text{in}^2)(29 \times 10^6 \text{ psi})}$$

$$\delta = 3.0347 \times 10^{-2} \, in. \qquad \qquad \delta = 0.0303 \, in. \blacktriangleleft$$

(b) Stress:
$$\sigma = \frac{P}{A}$$

Area:
$$\sigma = \frac{(750 \,\text{lb})}{(4.9087 \times 10^{-2} \,\text{in}^2)}$$

$$\sigma = 1.52790 \times 10^4 \text{ psi} \qquad \qquad \sigma = 15.28 \text{ ksi} \blacktriangleleft$$

An 18-m-long steel wire of 5-mm diameter is to be used in the manufacture of a prestressed concrete beam. It is observed that the wire stretches 45 mm when a tensile force **P** is applied. Knowing that E = 200 GPa, determine (a) the magnitude of the force \mathbf{P} , (b) the corresponding normal stress in the wire.

SOLUTION

(a)
$$\delta = \frac{PL}{4}$$
, or $P = \frac{\delta AE}{4}$
with $A = \frac{1}{4}\pi d^2 = \frac{1}{4}\pi (0.005)^2 = 19.6350 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$

$$P = \frac{(0.045 \text{ m})(19.6350 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2)(200 \times 10^9 \text{ N/m}^2)}{18 \text{ m}} = 9817.5 \text{ N}$$

P = 9.82 kN

(b)
$$\sigma = \frac{P}{} = \frac{9817.5 \text{ N}}{} = 500 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$
 $\sigma = 500 \text{ MPa}$ $\sigma = 500 \text{ MPa}$

Two gage marks are placed exactly 250 mm apart on a 12-mm-diameter aluminum rod with E = 73 GPa and an ultimate strength of 140 MPa. Knowing that the distance between the gage marks is 250.28 mm after a load is applied, determine (a) the stress in the rod, (b) the factor of safety.

SOLUTION

(a)
$$\delta = L - L_0$$

 $= 250.28 \text{ mm} - 250 \text{ mm}$
 $= 0.28 \text{ mm}$
 $\epsilon = \frac{\delta}{L_0}$
 $= \frac{0.28 \text{ mm}}{250 \text{ mm}}$
 $= 1.11643 \times 10^{-4}$
 $\sigma = E\epsilon$
 $= (73 \times 10^9 \text{ Pa})(1.11643 \times 10^{-4})$
 $= 8.1760 \times 10^7 \text{ Pa}$

 $\sigma = 81.8 \text{ MPa}$

(b) F.S. =
$$\frac{\sigma_u}{\sigma}$$

= $\frac{140 \text{ MPa}}{81.760 \text{ MPa}}$
= 1.71233

 $F.S. = 1.712 \blacktriangleleft$

An aluminum pipe must not stretch more than 0.05 in. when it is subjected to a tensile load. Knowing that $E = 10.1 \times 10^6$ psi and that the maximum allowable normal stress is 14 ksi, determine (a) the maximum allowable length of the pipe, (b) the required area of the pipe if the tensile load is 127.5 kips.

SOLUTION

(a)
$$\delta = \frac{PL}{AE}$$

Thus,
$$L = \frac{EA\delta}{P} = \frac{E\delta}{\sigma} = \frac{(10.1 \times 10^6)(0.05)}{14 \times 10^3}$$

L = 36.1 in.

(b)
$$\sigma = \frac{P}{A}$$

Thus,
$$A = \frac{P}{\sigma} = \frac{127.5 \times 10^3}{14 \times 10^3}$$

 $A = 9.11 \text{ in}^2$

A control rod made of yellow brass must not stretch more than 3 mm when the tension in the wire is 4 kN. Knowing that E = 105 GPa and that the maximum allowable normal stress is 180 MPa, determine (a) the smallest diameter rod that should be used, (b) the corresponding maximum length of the rod.

SOLUTION

(a)
$$\sigma = \frac{P}{A}; \quad A = \frac{\pi d^2}{4}$$

Substituting, we have

$$\sigma = \frac{P}{\left(\pi d^{2}\right)} \implies d = \sqrt{\frac{4P}{\sigma\pi}}$$

$$\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)$$

$$d = \sqrt{\frac{4(4 \times 10^{3} \text{ N})}{(180 \times 10^{6} \text{ Pa})\pi}}$$

$$d = 5.3192 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$

d = 5.32 mm

(b)
$$\sigma = E\varepsilon; \quad \varepsilon = \frac{\delta}{L}$$

Substituting, we have

$$\sigma = E \frac{\delta}{L} \quad \Rightarrow \quad L = \frac{E\partial}{\sigma}$$

$$L = \frac{(105 \times 10^9 \,\text{Pa})(3 \times 10^{-3} \,\text{m})}{(180 \times 10^6 \,\text{Pa})}$$

 $L = 1.750 \,\mathrm{m}$

A steel control rod is 5.5 ft long and must not stretch more than 0.04 in. when a 2-kip tensile load is applied to it. Knowing that $E = 29 \times 10^6$ psi, determine (a) the smallest diameter rod that should be used, (b) the

corresponding normal stress caused by the load.

SOLUTION

(a)
$$\delta = \frac{PL}{AE}$$
: 0.04 in. = $\frac{(2000 \text{ lb})(5.5 \times 12 \text{ in.})}{6}$

$$A(29 \times 10 \text{ psi})$$

$$A = \frac{1}{4}\pi d^2 = 0.113793 \text{ in}^2$$

d = 0.381 in.

(b) $\sigma = \frac{P}{A} = \frac{2000 \text{ lb}}{0.113793 \text{ in}^2} = 17575.8 \text{ psi}$ $\sigma = 17.58 \text{ ksi}$

d = 0.38063 in.

99

A cast-iron tube is used to support a compressive load. Knowing that $E = 10 \times 10^6$ psi and that the maximum allowable change in length is 0.025%, determine (a) the maximum normal stress in the tube, (b) the minimum wall thickness for a load of 1600 lb if the outside diameter of the tube is 2.0 in.

SOLUTION

$$\overline{L}$$
 100

$$\sigma = E\varepsilon; \quad \varepsilon = \frac{\delta}{L}$$

$$\therefore \quad \sigma = E \frac{\delta}{L}$$

$$\sigma = (10 \times 10^6 \, psi)(0.00025)$$

$$\sigma = 2.50 \times 10^3 \ psi$$

 $\sigma = 2.50 \text{ ksi } \blacktriangleleft$

(b)
$$\sigma = \frac{P}{A}$$
; $\therefore A = \frac{P}{\sigma} = \frac{1600 \text{ lb}}{2.50 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}} = 0.64 \text{ in}^2$

$$A = \frac{\pi}{4} \left(d_o^2 - d_i^2 \right)$$

$$d_i^2 = d_o^2 - \frac{4A}{\pi}$$

$$d_i^2 = (2.0 \text{ in.})^2 - \frac{4(0.64 \text{ in}^2)}{\pi} = 3.1851 \text{ in}^2$$

$$d_i = 1.78469 \text{ in.}$$

$$t = \frac{1}{2}(d_o - d_i) = \frac{1}{2}(2.0 \text{ in.} - 1.78469 \text{ in.})$$

$$t = 0.107655$$
 in.

t = 0.1077

A 4-m-long steel rod must not stretch more than 3 mm and the normal stress must not exceed 150 MPa when the rod is subjected to a 10-kN axial load. Knowing that E = 200 GPa, determine the required diameter of the rod.

SOLUTION

$$L = 4 \text{ m}$$

$$\delta = 3 \times 10^{-3} \,\text{m}, \qquad \sigma = 150 \times 10^6 \,\text{Pa}$$

$$E = 200 \times 10^9 \,\text{Pa}, \quad P = 10 \times 10^3 \,\text{N}$$

$$\sigma = \frac{P}{A}$$

$$A = \frac{P}{\sigma} = \frac{10 \times 10^{3} \text{N}}{150 \times 10^{6} \text{ Pa}} = 66.667 \times 10^{-6} \text{m}^{2} = 66.667 \text{ mm}^{2}$$

Deformation:

$$\delta = \frac{PL}{AE}$$

$$A = \frac{PL}{E\delta} = \frac{(10 \times 10^{3})(4)}{(200 \times 10^{9})(3 \times 10^{-3})} = 66.667 \times 10^{-6} \text{m}^{2} = 66.667 \text{ mm}^{2}$$

The larger value of *A* governs:

$$A = 66.667 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$A = \frac{\pi}{4} d^2 \quad d = \sqrt{\frac{4A}{4}} = \sqrt{\frac{4(66.667)}{\pi}}$$

d = 9.21 mm

A nylon thread is to be subjected to a 10-N tension. Knowing that E = 3.2 GPa, that the maximum allowable normal stress is 40 MPa, and that the length of the thread must not increase by more than 1%, determine the required diameter of the thread.

SOLUTION

Stress criterion:

$$\sigma = 40 \text{ MPa} = 40 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$
 $P = 10 \text{ N}$

$$\sigma = \frac{P}{A}$$
: $A = \frac{P}{\sigma} = \frac{10 \text{ N}}{40 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}} = 250 \times 10^{-9} \text{m}^2$

$$A = \frac{\pi}{d} d^2$$
: $d = 2\sqrt{\frac{A}{\pi}} = 2\sqrt{\frac{250 \times 10^{-9}}{\pi}} = 564.19 \times 10^{-6} \text{m}$

$$d = 0.564 \text{ mm}$$

Elongation criterion:

$$\frac{\delta}{I} = 1\% = 0.01$$

$$\delta = \frac{PL}{AE}$$
:

$$A = \frac{P/E}{10 \text{ N/3.2} \times 10^9 \text{ Pa}} = 312.5 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m}^2$$

$$\delta/L$$
 0.01

$$\frac{d = 2 \int_{\pi}^{A} = 2 \int_{\pi}^{312.5 \times 10^{-9}} = 630.78 \times 10^{-6} \text{m}^{2}}{\pi}$$

$$d = 0.631 \, \text{mm}$$

The required diameter is the larger value:

d = 0.631 mm

A block of 10-in. length and 1.8×1.6 -in. cross section is to support a centric compressive load **P**. The material to be used is a bronze for which $E = 14 \times 10^6$ psi. Determine the largest load that can be applied, knowing that the normal stress must not exceed 18 ksi and that the decrease in length of the block should be at most 0.12% of its original length.

SOLUTION

Considering allowable stress, $\sigma = 18 \text{ ksi}$ or $18 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$

Cross-sectional area: $A = (1.8 \text{ in.})(1.6 \text{ in.}) = 2.880 \text{ in}^2$

$$\sigma = \frac{P}{A} \implies P = \sigma A$$

$$= (18 \times 10^3 \text{ psi})(2.880 \text{ in}^2)$$

$$= 5.1840 \times 10^4 \text{ lb}$$
or 51.840 kips

Considering allowable deformation, $\frac{\delta}{L} = 0.12\%$ or 0.0012 in.

$$\delta = \frac{PL}{AE} \implies P = AE \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)$$

$$P = (2.880 \text{ in}^2)(14 \times 10^6 \text{ psi})(0.0012 \text{ in.})$$

$$= 4.8384 \times 10^4 \text{ lb}$$
or 48.384 kips

The smaller value for **P** resulting from the required deformation criteria governs.

48.4 kips ◀

A square yellow-brass bar must not stretch more than 2.5 mm when it is subjected to a tensile load. Knowing that E = 105 GPa and that the allowable tensile strength is 180 MPa, determine (a) the maximum allowable

length of the bar, (b) the required dimensions of the cross section if the tensile load is 40 kN.

SOLUTION

$$\sigma = 180 \times 10^6 \, \text{Pa}$$
 $P = 40 \times 10^3 \, \text{N}$

$$E = 105 \times 10^9 \,\text{Pa}$$
 $\delta = 2.5 \times 10^{-3} \,\text{m}$

(a)
$$\delta = \frac{PL}{AE} = \frac{\sigma L}{E}$$

$$L = \frac{E\delta}{\sigma} = \frac{(105 \times 10^9)(2.5 \times 10^{-3})}{180 \times 10^6} = 1.45833 \text{ m}$$

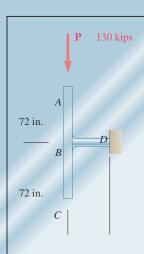
L = 1.458 m

(b)
$$\sigma = \frac{P}{A}$$

$$A = \frac{P}{\sigma} = \frac{40 \times 10}{180 \times 10^6} = 222.22 \times 10^{-6} \,\text{m}^2 = 222.22 \,\text{mm}^2$$

$$A = a^2$$
 $a = \sqrt{A} = \sqrt{222.22}$

a = 14.91 mm



Rod BD is made of steel $(E = 29 \times 10^6 \text{ psi})$ and is used to brace the axially compressed member ABC. The maximum force that can be developed in member

compressed member ABC. The maximum force that can be developed in member BD is 0.02P. If the stress must not exceed 18 ksi and the maximum change in length of BD must not exceed 0.001 times the length of ABC, determine the smallest-diameter rod that can be used for member BD.

SOLUTION

54 in.

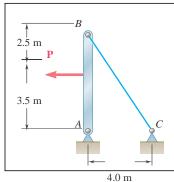
$$F_{BD} = 0.02P = (0.02)(130) = 2.6 \text{ kips} = 2.6 \times 10^3 \text{ lb}$$

Considering stress, $\sigma = 18 \text{ ksi} = 18 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$

Considering deformation, $\delta = (0.001)(144) = 0.144$ in.

$$\delta = \frac{F_{BD}L_{BD}}{AE} \qquad \therefore \qquad A = \frac{F_{BD}L_{BD}}{E\delta} = \frac{(2.6 \times 10^3)(54)}{(29 \times 10^6)(0.144)} = 0.03362 \text{ in}^2$$
Larger area governs. $A = 0.14444 \text{ in}^2$

$$A = \frac{\pi}{d} d^2$$
 : $d = \frac{4A}{\pi} = \frac{(4)(0.14444)}{\pi}$ $d = 0.429 \text{ in.} \blacktriangleleft$



The 4-mm-diameter cable BC is made of a steel with E = 200 GPa. Knowing

that the maximum stress in the cable must not exceed 190 MPa and that the elongation of the cable must not exceed 6 mm, find the maximum load $\bf P$ that can be applied as shown.

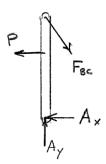
SOLUTION

$$L_{BC} = \sqrt{6^2 + 4^2} = 7.2111 \text{ m}$$

Use bar AB as a free body.

$$+\sum_{A} M_{A} = 0: \quad 3.5P - (6) \left(\frac{4}{7.2111} F_{BC} \right) = 0$$

$$P = 0.9509 F_{BC}$$



Considering allowable stress, $\sigma = 190 \times 10^6 \, \text{Pa}$

$$A = \frac{\pi}{4} d^2 = \frac{\pi}{4} (0.004)^2 = 12.566 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

$$\sigma = \frac{F_{BC}}{A} \quad \therefore \quad F_{BC} = \sigma A = (190 \times 10^6)(12.566 \times 10^{-6}) = 2.388 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$$

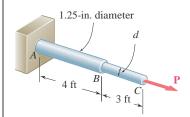
Considering allowable elongation, $\delta = 6 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$

$$\delta = \frac{F_{BC}L_{BC}}{AE} \quad \therefore \quad F_{BC} = \frac{AE\delta}{L_{BC}} = \frac{(12.566 \times 10^{-6})(200 \times 10^{9})(6 \times 10^{-3})}{7.2111} = 2.091 \times 10^{3} \,\text{N}$$

Smaller value governs. $F_{BC} = 2.091 \times 10^3 \,\mathrm{N}$

$$P = 0.9509 F_{BC} = (0.9509)(2.091 \times 10^3) = 1.988 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$$

P = 1.988 kN



A single axial load of magnitude P = 15 kips is applied at end C of the steel rod ABC. Knowing that $E = 30 \times 10^6$ psi, determine the diameter d of portion BC for which the deflection of point C will be 0.05 in.

SOLUTION

$$\delta_{C} = \sum \frac{PL_{\underline{i}}}{A_{i}E_{i}} = \left(\frac{PL}{AE}\right)_{AB} + \left(\frac{PL}{AE}\right)_{BC}$$

$$L_{AB} = 4 \text{ ft} = 48 \text{ in.};$$
 $L_{BC} = 3 \text{ ft} = 36 \text{ in.}$

$$A_{AB} = \frac{\pi d^2}{4} = \frac{\pi (1.25 \text{ in.})^2}{4} = 1.22718 \text{ in}^2$$

Substituting, we have

$$0.05 \text{ in.} = \left(\frac{15 \times 10^3 \text{ lb}}{30 \times 10^6 \text{psi}}\right) \left(\frac{48 \text{ in.}}{1.22718 \text{ in}^2} + \frac{36 \text{ in.}}{A_{BC}}\right)$$

$$A_{BC} = 0.59127 \, \text{in}^2$$

$$A_{BC} = \frac{\pi d^2}{4}$$

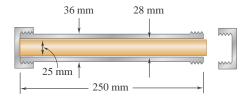
$$or d = \sqrt{\frac{4A_{BC}}{\pi}}$$

$$d = \sqrt{\frac{4(0.59127 \, \text{in}^2)}{\pi}}$$

d = 0.86766 in.

d = 0.868 in.

A 250-mm-long aluminum tube (E = 70 GPa) of 36-mm outer



diameter and 28-mm inner diameter can be closed at both ends by means of single-threaded screw-on covers of 1.5-mm pitch. With one cover screwed on tight, a solid brass rod (E = 105 GPa) of 25-mm diameter is placed inside the tube and the second cover is screwed on. Since the rod is slightly longer than the tube, it is observed that the cover must be forced against the rod by rotating it one-quarter of a turn before it can be tightly closed. Determine (a) the average normal stress in the tube and in the rod, (b) the deformations of the tube and of the rod.

SOLUTION

(b)

$$A_{\text{tube}} = \frac{\pi}{4} (d_o^2 - d_i^2) = \frac{\pi}{4} (36^2 - 28^2) = 402.12 \text{ mm}^2 = 402.12 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

$$A_{\text{rod}} = \frac{\pi}{4} d^2 = \frac{\pi}{4} (25)^2 = 490.87 \text{ mm}^2 = 490.87 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

$$\delta = \frac{PL}{6} = \frac{P(0.250)}{6} = 8.8815 \times 10^{-9} P$$

$$\delta_{\text{rod}} = -\frac{PL}{E_{\text{tube}}} = \frac{P(0.250)}{6} = -4.8505 \times 10^{-9} P$$

$$\delta^* = \left(\frac{1}{4} \text{ turn}\right) \times 1.5 \text{ mm} = 0.375 \text{ mm} = 375 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$$

$$\delta = \delta^* + \delta \quad \text{or} \quad \delta - \delta = \delta^*$$

$$\delta_{\text{tube}} = \frac{1}{6} (8.8815 \times 10^{-9} P + 4.8505 \times 10^{-9} P = 375 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$$

$$\delta = 88815 \times 10^{-9} P + 4.8505 \times 10^{-9} P = 375 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$$

$$\delta_{\text{tube}} = \frac{P}{(8.8815 + 4.8505)(10^{-9})} = 27.308 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$$

$$\delta_{\text{tube}} = \frac{P}{402.12 \times 10} = \frac{27.308 \times 10^3}{-6} = 67.9 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta_{\text{rod}} = -\frac{P}{400.87 \times 10^{-6}} = -55.6 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta_{\text{rod}} = -8.8815 \times 10^{-9} = -55.6 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta_{\text{rod}} = -8.8815 \times 10^{-9} = -55.6 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta_{\text{rod}} = -8.8815 \times 10^{-9} = -55.6 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta_{\text{rod}} = -8.8815 \times 10^{-9} = -55.6 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta_{\text{rod}} = -8.8815 \times 10^{-9} = -55.6 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta_{\text{rod}} = -8.8815 \times 10^{-9} = -55.6 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta_{\text{rod}} = -8.8815 \times 10^{-9} = -55.6 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta_{\text{rod}} = -8.8815 \times 10^{-9} = -55.6 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta_{\text{rod}} = -8.8815 \times 10^{-9} = -55.6 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta_{\text{rod}} = -8.8815 \times 10^{-9} = -55.6 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta_{\text{rod}} = -8.8815 \times 10^{-9} = -55.6 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta_{\text{rod}} = -8.8815 \times 10^{-9} = -55.6 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta_{\text{rod}} = -8.8815 \times 10^{-9} = -55.6 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta_{\text{rod}} = -8.8815 \times 10^{-9} = -55.6 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta_{\text{rod}} = -8.8815 \times 10^{-9} = -55.6 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

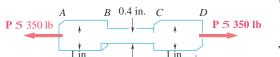
$$\delta_{\text{rod}} = -8.8815 \times 10^{-9} = -6.243 \text{ rod}$$

$$\delta_{\text{rod}} = -6.243 \text{ rod}$$

PROPRIETARYPHIOPRILIARVOMATHER A LOCS MACHA WE HALL & Wheekitow. Hills Ed peraption affyin a deproduction and third readily no an unfadriced districtor use. Not authorized for oxalantivo disset life tiseal in complision in limitary or manner or film is an incomplicately in otto be unepied, a year or bed, or posted on a website, in wohodevoorbysitet, in whole or part.

$\delta_{\rm rod} = -(4.8505 \times 10^{-9})(27.308 \times 10^{3}) = -132.5 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$	$\delta_{\rm rod} = -0.1325 \; \mathrm{mm} \; \blacktriangleleft$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control



The specimen shown has been cut from a $\frac{4}{1}$ -in.-thick sheet of vinyl ($E = 0.45 \times 10^6$ psi) and is subjected to a 350-lb tensile load. Determine (a) the total deformation of the specimen, (b) the deformation of its central portion BC.

SOLUTION

$$\delta_{AB} = \frac{PL_{AB}}{EA_{AB}} = \frac{(350 \text{ lb})(1.6 \text{ in.})}{(0.45 \times 10^6 \text{ psi})(1 \text{ in.})(0.25 \text{ in.})} = 4.9778 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.}$$

$$\delta_{BC} = \frac{PL_{BC}}{EA_{BC}} = \frac{(350 \text{ lb})(2 \text{ in.})}{(0.45 \times 10^6 \text{ psi})(0.4 \text{ in.})(0.25 \text{ in.})} = 15.5556 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.}$$

$$\delta_{CD} = \delta_{AB} = 4.9778 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.}$$

(a) Total deformation:

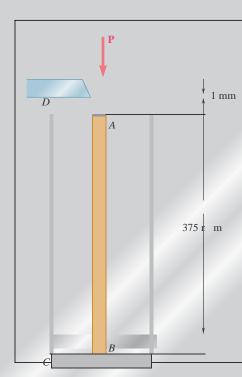
$$\delta = \delta_{AB} + \delta_{BC} + \delta_{CD}$$

$$\delta = 25.511 \times 10^{-3}$$
 in.

 $\delta = 25.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in. } \blacktriangleleft$

(b) Deformation of portion BC:

$$\delta_{RC} = 15.56 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in. } \blacktriangleleft$$



The brass tube AB (E = 105 GPa) has a cross-sectional area of

140 mm² and is fitted with a plug at A. The tube is attached at B to a rigid plate that is itself attached at C to the bottom of an aluminum cylinder (E = 72 GPa) with a cross-sectional area of 250 mm². The

cylinder is then hung from a support at D. In order to close the cylinder, the plug must move down through 1 mm. Determine the force **P** that must be applied to the cylinder.

SOLUTION

Shortening of brass tube *AB*:

$$L_{AB} = 375 + 1 = 376 \text{ mm} = 0.376 \text{ m}$$
 $A_{AB} = 140 \text{ mm}^2 = 140 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$
 $E_{AB} = 105 \times 10^9 \text{ Pa}$
 $\delta_{AB} = \frac{PL_{AB}}{E_{AB}A_{AB}} = \frac{P(0.376)}{(105 \times 10^9)(140 \times 10^{-6})} = 25.578 \times 10^{-9} P$

Lengthening of aluminum cylinder *CD*:

$$L_{CD} = 0.375 \text{ m} \quad A_{CD} = 250 \text{ mm}^2 = 250 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2 \quad E_{CD} = 72 \times 10^9 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta_{CD} = \frac{PL_{CD}}{E_{CD}A_{CD}} = \frac{P(0.375)}{(72 \times 10^9)(250 \times 10^{-6})} = 20.833 \times 10^{-9} P$$

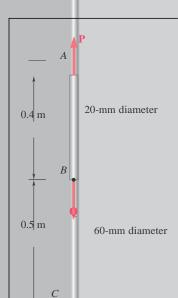
Total deflection:

$$\delta_A = \delta_{AB} + \delta_{CD}$$
 where $\delta_A = 0.001$ m

$$0.001 = (25.578 \times 10^{-9} + 20.833 \times 10^{-9})P$$

$$P = 21.547 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

$$P = 21.5 \text{ kN} \blacktriangleleft$$



Both portions of the rod ABC are made of an aluminum for which E = 70 GPa. Knowing that the magnitude of **P** is 4 kN, determine (a) the value of **Q** so that the deflection at A is zero, (b) the corresponding deflection of B.

SOLUTION

(a)
$$A = \frac{\pi}{a} d^2 = \frac{\pi}{a} (0.020)^2 = 314.16 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

$$A_{BC} = \frac{\pi}{4} d_{BC}^2 = \frac{\pi}{4} (0.060)^2 = 2.8274 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^2$$

Force in member AB is P tension.

Elongation:

$$\delta_{AB} = \frac{PL_{AB}}{EA_{AB}} = \frac{(4 \times 10^3)(0.4)}{(70 \times 10^9)(314.16 \times 10^{-6})} = 72.756 \times 10^{-6} \,\mathrm{m}$$

Force in member BC is Q - P compression.

Shortening:

$$\delta_{BC} = \frac{(Q - P)L_{BC}}{EA_{BC}} = \frac{(Q - P)(0.5)}{(70 \times 10^9)(2.8274 \times 10^{-3})} = 2.5263 \times 10^{-9}(Q - P)$$

For zero deflection at A, $\delta_{BC} = \delta_{AB}$

$$2.5263 \times 10^{-9} (Q - P) = 72.756 \times 10^{-6}$$
 : $Q - P = 28.8 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$

$$Q = 28.3 \times 10^3 + 4 \times 10^3 = 32.8 \times 10^3 \,\mathrm{N}$$

Q = 32.8 kN

(b)
$$\delta_{AB} = \delta_{BC} = \delta_{B} = 72.756 \times 10^{-6} \,\mathrm{m}$$

$$\delta = 0.0728 \text{ mm} \downarrow \blacktriangleleft$$

O.4 m 20-mm diameter 0.5 m 60-mm diameter

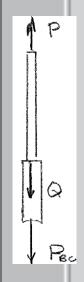
PROBLEM 2.20

The rod ABC is made of an aluminum for which E = 70 GPa. Knowing that

P = 6 kN and Q = 42 kN, determine the deflection of (a) point A, (b) point B.

SOLUTION

C



$$A = \frac{\pi}{2} d^2 = \frac{\pi}{2} (0.020)^2 = 314.16 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

AB
 4 AB 4

$$A = \frac{\pi}{2} d^2 = \frac{\pi}{2} (0.060)^2 = 2.8274 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^2$$

BC
 BC BC 4

$$P_{AB} = P = 6 \times 10^3 \,\mathrm{N}$$

$$P_{BC} = P - Q = 6 \times 10^3 - 42 \times 10^3 = -36 \times 10^3 \,\text{N}$$

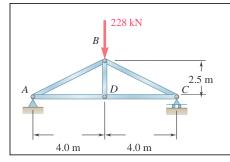
$$L_{AB} = 0.4 \text{ m}$$
 $L_{BC} = 0.5 \text{ m}$

$$\delta_{AB} = \frac{\underline{P_{AB}} \, \underline{L_{AB}}}{A_{AB} E_A} = \frac{(6 \times 10^3)(0.4)}{(314.16 \times 10^{-6})(70 \times 10^9)} = 109.135 \times 10^{-6} \,\mathrm{m}$$

$$\delta_{BC} = \frac{P_{BC} \underline{L}_{BC}}{A_{BC} E} = \frac{(-36 \times 10^{3})(0.5)}{(2.8274 \times 10^{-3})(70 \times 10^{9})} = -90.947 \times 10^{-6} \,\mathrm{m}$$

(a)
$$\delta = \delta + \delta = 109.135 \times 10^{-6} - 90.947 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m} = 18.19 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$$
 $\delta = 0.01819 \text{ m}$

(b)
$$\delta_B = \delta_{BC} = -90.9 \times 10^{-6} \,\mathrm{m} = -0.0909 \,\mathrm{mm}$$
 or $\delta_B = 0.0909 \,\mathrm{mm} \downarrow \blacktriangleleft$



For the steel truss (E = 200 GPa) and loading shown, determine

the deformations of the members AB and AD, knowing that their cross-sectional areas are 2400 mm² and 1800 mm², respectively.

SOLUTION

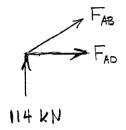
Statics: Reactions are 114 kN upward at A and C.

Member BD is a zero force member.

$$L_{AB} = \sqrt{4.0^2 + 2.5^2} = 4.717 \text{ m}$$

Use joint *A* as a free body.

$$\begin{array}{c}
+ \sum_{y} F_{y} = 0: 114 + \frac{2.5}{4.717} F_{AB} = 0 \\
F_{AB} = -215.10 \text{ kN} \\
\xrightarrow{+} \sum_{x} F = 0: F_{AD} + \frac{4}{4.717} F_{AB} = 0
\end{array}$$



$$F_{AD} = -\frac{(4)(-215.10)}{4.717} = 182.4 \text{ kN}$$

Member AB:

$$\delta_{AB} = \frac{F_{AB}L_{AB}}{EA_{AB}} = \frac{(-215.10 \times 10^3)(4.717)}{(200 \times 10^9)(2400 \times 10^{-6})}$$

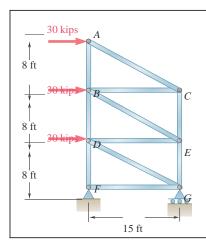
$$=-2.11\times10^{-3}$$
 m

 $\delta_{AB} = -2.11 \text{ mm} \blacktriangleleft$

 $\delta_{AD} = 2.03 \text{ mm}$

<u>Member AD</u>: $\delta_{AD} = \frac{F_{AD}L_{AD}}{2} = \frac{(182.4 \times 10^3)(4.0)}{2}$

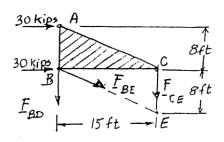
$$EA_{AD}$$
 $(200 \times 10^{9})(1800 \times 10^{-6})$
= 2.03×10^{-3} m



For the steel truss $(E = 29 \times 10^6 \text{ psi})$ and loading shown, determine the deformations of the members BD and DE, knowing that their cross-sectional areas are 2 in^2 and 3 in^2 , respectively.

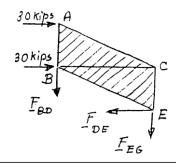
SOLUTION

Free body: Portion ABC of truss



$$+$$
 $\Sigma M_E = 0$: $F_{BD}(15 \text{ ft}) - (30 \text{ kips})(8 \text{ ft}) - (30 \text{ kips})(16 \text{ ft}) = 0$
 $F_{BD} = +48.0 \text{ kips}$

Free body: Portion ABEC of truss



$$rianglerightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0 : 30 \text{ kips} + 30 \text{ kips} - F_{DE} = 0$$
 $F_{DE} = +60.0 \text{ kips}$

$$F_{DE} = +60.0 \text{ kips}$$

$$\delta_{BD} = \frac{PL}{AE} = \frac{(+48.0 \times 10^3 \,\text{lb})(8 \times 12 \,\text{in.})}{(2 \,\text{in}^2)(29 \times 10^6 \,\text{psi})}$$

$$\delta_{BD} = +79.4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in. } \blacktriangleleft$$

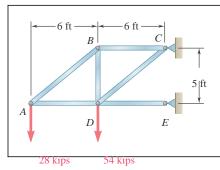
$$\delta = PL = \frac{(+60.0 \times 10^3 \text{ lb})(15 \times 12 \text{ in.})}{}$$

$$\delta = +124.1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.} \blacktriangleleft$$

$$DE = AE$$

$$(3 \text{ in}^2)(29 \times 10^6 \text{ psi})$$

PROPRIETARYPHIOPRILIARVO MATERIA 2005 Mr. Glava W. 1401 & Whee Stienw. Hills Ed peraption as fish in a temporal probability of on a territarized districtor use. Not authorized forotalantinodized florotalantinodized florotalanti on a website, in wohodevoorbsidet, in whole or part.



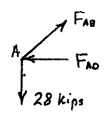
Members AB and BC are made of steel ($E = 29 \times 10^6 \,\mathrm{psi}$) with cross-sectional areas of 0.80 in² and 0.64 in², respectively. For the loading shown, determine the elongation of (a) member AB, (b) member BC.

SOLUTION

(a)
$$L_{AB} = \sqrt{6^2 + 5^2} = 7.810 \text{ ft} = 93.72 \text{ in.}$$

Use joint A as a free body.

$$+ \sum F = 0$$
: $\frac{5}{F} - 28 = 0$
 7.810^{AB}
 $F_{AB} = 43.74 \text{ kip} = 43.74 \times 10^{3} \text{ lb}$

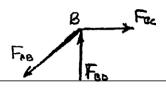


$$\delta_{AB} = \frac{F_{AB}}{L_{AB}} = \frac{(43.74 \times 10^{3})(93.72)}{(29 \times 10^{6})(0.80)}$$

$$EA_{AB}$$

 $\delta_{AB} = 0.1767$ in. \blacktriangleleft

(b) Use joint B as a free body.



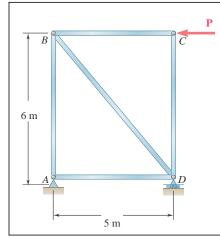
$$F_{CC} = 0: F - \frac{6}{7.810}F = 0$$

$$F_{CC} = \frac{(6)(43.74)}{33.60 \text{ kin}} = 33.60 \text{ kin}$$

$$F_{BC} = \frac{(6)(43.74)}{7.810} = 33.60 \text{ kip} = 33.60 \times 10^3 \text{ lb}$$

$$\delta_{BC} = \frac{F_{BC} L_{BC}}{EA_{BC}} = \frac{(33.60 \times 10^3)(72)}{(29 \times 10^6)(0.64)}$$

 $\delta_{BC} = 0.1304$ in. \blacktriangleleft



The steel frame (E = 200 GPa) shown has a diagonal brace BD with an area of 1920 mm². Determine the largest allowable load **P** if the change in length of member BD is not to exceed 1.6 mm.

SOLUTION

$$\delta_{BD} = 1.6 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}, \quad A_{BD} = 1920 \text{ mm}^2 = 1920 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

$$L_{BD} = \sqrt{5^2 + 6^2} = 7.810 \text{ m}, \quad E_{BD} = 200 \times 10^9 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta_{BD} = \frac{F_{BD}}{E_{BD}} \frac{L_{BD}}{B_{BD}}$$

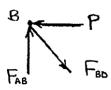
$$F_{BD} = \frac{E_{BD}A_{BD}}{E_{BD}} \delta_{BD} = \frac{(200 \times 10^9)(1920 \times 10^{-6})(1.6 \times 10^{-3})}{7.81}$$

$$=_{BD}$$

$$L_{BD}$$

$$= 78.67 \times 10^3 \,\mathrm{N}$$

Use joint *B* as a free body. $\xrightarrow{+} \Sigma F_x = 0$:



$$\frac{5}{7.810}F - P = 0$$

$$P = \frac{5}{7.810} F_{BD} = \frac{(5)(78.67 \times 10^3)}{7.810}$$
$$= 50.4 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$$
$$P = 50.4 \text{ kN} \blacktriangleleft$$

225 mm 225 mm 225 mm

PROBLEM 2.25

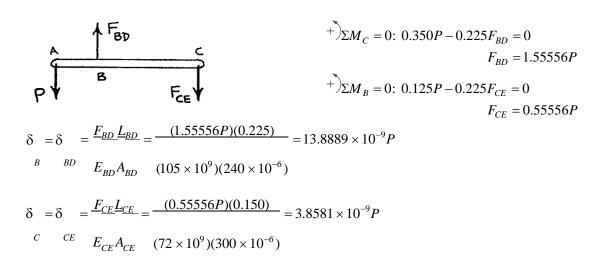
Link BD is made of brass (E = 105 GPa) and has a cross-sectional area of

240 mm². Link CE is made of aluminum (E = 72 GPa) and has a cross-

sectional area of 300 mm². Knowing that they support rigid member ABC, determine the maximum force **P** that can be applied vertically at point A if the deflection of A is not to exceed 0.35 mm.

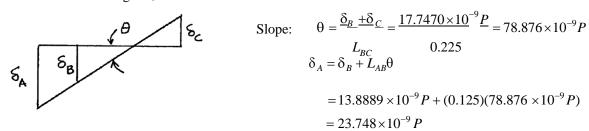
SOLUTION

Free body member *AC*:



Deformation Diagram:

From the deformation diagram,

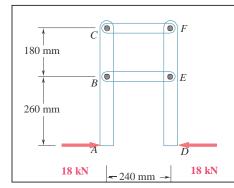


Apply displacement limit. $\delta_A = 0.35 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m} = 23.748 \times 10^{-9} P$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 of Cigha wo Hall Education. Hills Education affinisate proprietary for attended in structor use. Not authorized for trade through a complete a scanned on a website, in whole or part.

$P = 14.7381 \times 10^3 \mathrm{N}$	$P = 14.74 \text{ kN} \blacktriangleleft$

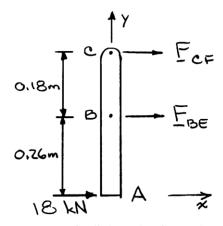
PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control



Members ABC and DEF are joined with steel links (E = 200 GPa). Each of the links is made of a pair of 25×35 -mm plates. Determine the change in length of (a) member BE, (b) member CF.

SOLUTION

Free body diagram of Member ABC:



+)
$$\Sigma M_B = 0$$
:
(0.26 m)(18 kN) – (0.18 m) $F_{CF} = 0$

$$F_{CF} = 26.0 \text{ kN}$$

$$+ \longrightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0$$
:

$$18 \text{ kN} + F_{BE} + 26.0 \text{ kN} = 0$$

$$F_{BE} = -44.0 \text{ kN}$$

Area for link made of two plates:

$$A = 2(0.025 \text{ m})(0.035 \text{ m}) = 1.750 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^2$$

(a)
$$\delta_{BE} = \frac{F_{BE}L}{EA} = \frac{(-44.0 \times 10^3 \text{ N})(0.240 \text{ m})}{(200 \times 10^9 \text{ Pa})(1.75 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^2)}$$

= -30.171×10⁻⁶ m

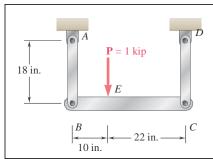
$$\delta_{RF} = -0.0302 \text{ mm}$$

(b)
$$\delta_{CF} = \frac{F L}{EA} = \frac{(26.0 \times 10^3 \text{ N})(0.240 \text{ m})}{(200 \times 10^9 \text{ Pa})(1.75 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^2)}$$

$$=17.8286\times10^{-6}$$
 m

 $\delta_{CF} = 0.01783 \,\mathrm{mm}$

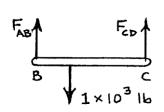
PROPRIETARYPHOPRILTARY of A 20C5 of Cight & Hills Education. Hills Education affyins a terindrate proprietally for a terindrate and instructor use. Not authorized for total authorized from a median instruction of a website, in whole or part.



Each of the links AB and CD is made of aluminum $(E = 10.9 \times 10^6 \text{ psi})$ and has a cross-sectional area of 0.2 in². Knowing that they support the rigid member BC, determine the deflection of point E.

SOLUTION

Free body *BC*:



$$F_{AB} = 687.5 \text{ lb}$$

$$F_{AB} = 687.5 \text{ lb}$$

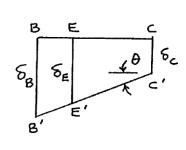
$$+ \sum_{y} F_{y} = 0: 687.5 - 1 \times 10^{3} + F_{CD} = 0$$

$$F_{CD} = 312.5 \text{ lb}$$

$$\delta_{AB} = \frac{F_{AB}}{EA} \frac{L_{AB}}{(10.9 \times 10^6)(0.2)} = 5.6766 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.} = \delta_B$$

$$\delta_{CD} = \frac{F_{CD} L_{CD}}{EA} = \frac{(312.5)(18)}{(10.9 \times 10^6)(0.2)} = 2.5803 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.} = \delta_C$$

Deformation diagram:



Slope
$$\theta = \frac{\delta}{L_{BC}} = \frac{3.0963 \times 10^{-3}}{32}$$

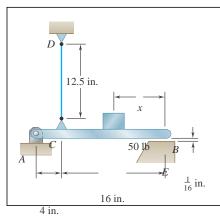
$$= 96.759 \times 10^{-6} \text{ rad}$$

$$\delta_E = \delta_C + L_{EC}\theta$$

$$= 2.5803 \times 10^{-3} + (22)(96.759 \times 10^{-6})$$

$$= 4.7090 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.}$$

 $\delta_E = 4.71 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.} \downarrow \blacktriangleleft$



The length of the $\frac{3}{32}$ -in.-diameter steel wire *CD* has been adjusted so that with no load applied, a gap of $\frac{1}{16}$ in. exists between the end *B* of the rigid

beam ACB and a contact point E. Knowing that $E = 29 \times 10^6 \text{ psi}$,

determine where a 50-lb block should be placed on the beam in order to cause contact between *B* and *E*.

SOLUTION

Rigid beam ACB rotates through angle θ to close gap.

$$\theta = \frac{1/16}{20} = 3.125 \times 10^{-3} \text{ rad}$$

Point C moves downward.

$$\delta_C = 4\theta = 4(3.125 \times 10^{-3}) = 12.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.}$$

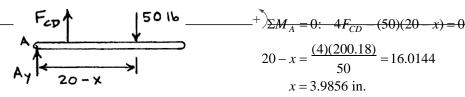
$$\delta_{CD} = \delta_C = 12.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.}$$

$$A_{CD} = \frac{\pi}{d} d^2 = \frac{\pi}{4} \left(\frac{3}{32}\right)^2 = 6.9029 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in}^2$$

$$\delta_{CD} = \frac{F_{CD}L_{CD}}{EA_{CD}}$$

$$F_{CD} = \frac{EA \quad \delta}{L_{CD}} = \frac{(29 \times 10^6)(6.9029 \times 10^{-3})(12.5 \times 10^{-3})}{12.5}$$
$$= 200.18 \text{ lb}$$

Free body *ACB*:



For contact, x < 3.99 in.

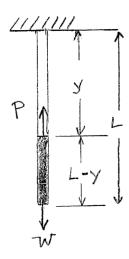
122

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 of Cight W Hall Ethic Stion. Hims Education affyins attended probability of onateriad social information and instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized floorised instruction film is and orannent mility is also be morphed as cannot de, a hipilida to distributed, in whole or part.

A homogeneous cable of length L and uniform cross section is suspended from one end. (a) Denoting by ρ the density (mass per unit volume) of the cable and by E its modulus of elasticity, determine the elongation of the cable due to its own weight. (b) Show that the same elongation would be obtained if the cable were horizontal and if a force equal to half of its weight were applied at each end.

SOLUTION

(a) For element at point identified by coordinate y,



P = weight of portion below the point

$$= \rho \, g A (L - y)$$

$$d\delta = \frac{Pdy}{EA} = \frac{\rho g A (L-y) dy}{EA} = \frac{\rho g (L-y)}{E} dy$$

$$\delta = \int_{0}^{L} \frac{\rho g(L-y)}{E} dy = \frac{\rho g}{E} \left[Ly - \frac{1}{2} y^{2} \right]_{0}^{L}$$

$$= \frac{\rho g}{E} \left(\frac{2}{L} - \frac{L^{2}}{2} \right)$$

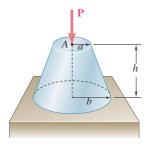
$$= \frac{L}{E} \left(\frac{L}{L} - \frac{L}{2} \right)$$

(b) Total weight:

$$W = \rho gAL$$

$$EA\delta \quad EA \quad 1 \quad \rho gL^2 \quad 1$$

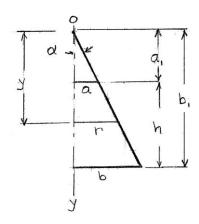
$$F = \frac{1}{L} \quad \frac{$$



A vertical load \mathbf{P} is applied at the center A of the upper section of a homogeneous frustum of a circular cone of height h, minimum radius a, and maximum radius b. Denoting by E the modulus of elasticity of the material and neglecting the effect of its weight, determine the deflection of point A.

SOLUTION

Extend the slant sides of the cone to meet at a point O and place the origin of the coordinate system there.



From geometry,

$$\tan\alpha = \frac{b-a}{h}$$

$$a_1 = \frac{a}{\tan \alpha}, \quad b_1 = \frac{b}{\tan \alpha}, \quad r = y \tan \alpha$$

At coordinate point y, $A = \pi r^2$

Deformation of element of height dy: $d\delta = \frac{Pdy}{AE}$

$$d\delta = \frac{P}{E\pi} \frac{dy}{r^2} = \frac{P}{\pi E \tan^2 \alpha} \frac{dy}{y^2}$$

Total deformation:

$$\delta_{A} = \frac{P}{\pi E \tan^{2} \alpha} \int_{a_{1}}^{b_{1}} \frac{dy}{y^{2}} = \frac{P}{\pi E \tan^{2} \alpha} \left(-\frac{1}{y} \right) \Big|_{a_{1}}^{b_{1}} = \frac{P}{\pi E \tan^{2} \alpha} \left(\frac{1}{a_{1}} - \frac{1}{b_{1}} \right)$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 by Cight w Hall Ethic Stion. Hills Education affyins a terind probability of on a terindrical distributed instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized floorised incomplistral months in a document mility is a document or a website, in whole or part.

$\frac{P}{\pi E \tan \alpha} \frac{b_1 - a_1}{a_1 b_1} = \frac{P(b_1 - a_1)}{\pi E ab}$	$\delta_A = \frac{Ph}{\pi Eab} \downarrow \blacktriangleleft$

PROPRIETARY PROPRIETARY Of A 2005 Of Cight & Hall Education. Hills Education affine a step indeposite they for a territorise delign for use the contract of th

Denoting by ε the "engineering strain" in a tensile specimen, show that the true strain is $\varepsilon_t = \ln(1+\varepsilon)$.

SOLUTION

$$\varepsilon = \ln \frac{L}{L} = \ln \frac{L_0 + \delta}{L_0} = \ln \left(1 + \frac{\delta}{L_0}\right) = \ln \left(1 + \varepsilon\right)$$

$$L_0 \qquad L_0 \qquad L_0$$

Thus, $\varepsilon_t = \ln(1+\varepsilon) \blacktriangleleft$

The volume of a tensile specimen is essentially constant while plastic deformation occurs. If the initial diameter of the specimen is d_1 , show that when the diameter is d, the true strain is $\varepsilon_t = 2 \ln(d_1/d)$.

SOLUTION

If the volume is constant,
$$\frac{\pi}{4} d^2 L = \frac{\pi}{4} d_1^2 L_0$$

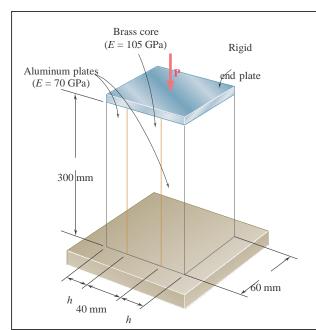
$$\frac{L}{L_0} = \frac{d_1^2}{d^2} = \left(\frac{d_1}{d}\right)^2$$

$$\varepsilon_t = \ln \frac{L}{} = \ln \left(\frac{d_1}{} \right)^2$$

$$L_0 \setminus d$$

$$\varepsilon_{t} = 2\ln\frac{d_{1}}{}$$

d



An axial centric force of magnitude P = 450 kN is applied to the composite block shown by means of a rigid end plate. Knowing that h = 10 mm, determine the normal stress in (a) the brass core, (b) the aluminum plates.

SOLUTION

$$\delta_A = \delta_B = \delta; \qquad P = P_A + P_B$$

$$\delta = \frac{P_A L}{E_A A_A}$$
 and $\delta = \frac{P_B L}{E_B A_B}$

Therefore,

$$P = (E \ A)^{\left(\underline{\delta}\right)}; \qquad P = (E \ A)^{\left(\underline{\delta}\right)}$$

$$A \quad A \quad A \quad L \quad B \quad B \quad B \quad L \quad L$$

Substituting,

$$P_A = \left(E_A A_A + E_B A_B\right) \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)$$

$$\in=\frac{\delta}{L}=\frac{P}{\left(E_{A}A_{A}+E_{B}A_{B}\right)}$$

$$\in = \frac{(450 \times 10^3 \text{ N})}{(70 \times 10^9 \text{ Pa})(2)(0.06 \text{ m})(0.01 \text{ m}) + (105 \times 10^9 \text{ Pa})(0.06 \text{ m})(0.04 \text{ m})}$$

$$\in = 1.33929 \times 10^{-3}$$

Now,

$$\sigma = E \in$$

(a) Brass-core:

B(b) Aluminum:

$$\sigma = (105 \times 10^9)$$
Pa)(1.33929 \times 10^{-3})
$$= 1.40625 \times 10^8 \text{ Pa}$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRILTARY of A 20C5 of Cight & Hills Education. Hills Education affyins a terindrate proprietally for a terindrate and instructor use. Not authorized for total authorized from a medical proprietal as a complete and a second of the complete and the

$$σ = (70 × 10^9)$$
Pa)(1.33929 × 10⁻³)
$$= 9.3750 × 10^7$$
Pa
$$σ_B = 140.6 \text{ MPa}$$
• $σ_B = 140.6 \text{ MPa}$

$$\sigma_A = 93.8 \text{ MPa}$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVojtyAffirm a 2005 byteight wo Hall Education. Hills Education affyins at epidopoint and protecting from a territorised instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.

Brass core (E = 105 GPa) Rigid Aluminum plates (E = 70 GPa) end plate 60 mm

PROBLEM 2.34

For the composite block shown in Prob. 2.33, determine (a) the value of h if the portion of the load carried by the aluminum plates is half the portion of the load carried by the brass core, (b) the total load if the stress in the brass is 80 MPa.

PROBLEM 2.33. An axial centric force of magnitude P = 450 kN is applied to the composite block shown by means of a rigid end plate. Knowing that h = 10 mm, determine the normal stress in (a) the brass core, (b) the aluminum plates.

SOLUTION

$$\delta = \delta_a = \delta_b; \qquad P = P_a + P_b$$

$$\delta = \frac{P_a \underline{L}}{E_a A_a} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \delta = \frac{P_b \underline{L}}{E_b A_b}$$

Therefore.

$$P_{a} = (E_{a}A_{a})\frac{\delta}{L}; \qquad P_{b} = (E_{b}A_{b})\frac{\delta}{L}$$

(a)
$$P_{a} = \frac{1}{2} P_{b}$$

$$(E_{a}A_{a}) \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right) = \frac{1}{2} (E_{b}A_{b}) \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)$$

$$A_{a} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{E_{b}}{E_{a}}\right) A_{b}$$

$$A_{a} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{105 \text{ GPa}}{70 \text{ GPa}}\right) (40 \text{ mm}) (60 \text{ mm})$$

$$A_{a} = 1800 \text{ mm}^{2}$$

$$1800 \text{ mm}^{2} = 2(60 \text{ mm})(h)$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARYONATGER A 2005 DATEGHA WE HALL ENGESTION.—Hills Extraorio taily his attended protestly of on attended instructor use. Not authorized for oxaden throdized blood callinound is trained in an anti-milly is adopt more independent and plical stadent and plical st

h = 15.00 mm ◀	
(b)	$\sigma_b = \frac{P_b}{2} \Rightarrow P = \sigma A \text{ and } P = \frac{1}{2}P$
	A_b b b b a b b
	$P = P_a + P_b$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control

PROBLEM 2.34 (Continued)

$$P = \frac{1}{2}(\sigma_{b}A) + \sigma_{b}A$$

$$P = (\sigma_b A_b) 1.5$$

$$P = (80 \times 10^6 \,\mathrm{Pa})(0.04 \,\mathrm{m})(0.06 \,\mathrm{m})(1.5)$$

$$P = 2.880 \times 10^5 \,\mathrm{N}$$

 $P = 288 \text{ kN} \blacktriangleleft$

4.5 ft

PROBLEM 2.35

The 4.5-ft concrete post is reinforced with six steel bars, each with a $1^{\frac{1}{2}}$ -in. diameter. Knowing that $E_s = 29 \times 10^6$ psi and $E_c = 4.2 \times 10^6$ psi, determine the normal stresses in the steel and in the concrete when a 350-kip axial centric force **P** is applied to the post.

SOLUTION

Let P_c = portion of axial force carried by concrete.

 P_s = portion carried by the six steel rods.

$$\delta = \frac{P_c L}{E_c A_c} \qquad P_c = \frac{E_c A_c \delta}{L}$$

$$\delta = \frac{P_c L}{E_s A_s} \qquad P_s = \frac{E_s A_s \delta}{L}$$

$$P = P_c + P_s = (E_c A_c + E_s A_s) \frac{\delta}{L}$$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{\delta}{2} = \frac{-P}{L}$$

$$L \qquad E_c A_c + E_s A_s$$

$$A_s = 6 \frac{\pi}{4} d_s^2 = \frac{6\pi}{4} (1.125 \text{ in.})^2 = 5.9641 \text{ in}^2$$

$$A = \frac{\pi}{4} d^2 - A = \frac{\pi}{4} (18 \text{ in.})^2 - 5.9641 \text{ in}^2$$

$$A = \frac{\pi}{4} d^2 - A = \frac{\pi}{4} (18 \text{ in.})^2 - 5.9641 \text{ in}^2$$

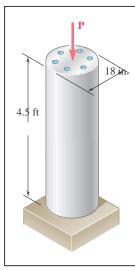
$$E = \frac{-350 \times 10^6 \text{ lb}}{(4.2 \times 10^6 \text{ psi})(248.51 \text{ in}^2) + (29 \times 10^6 \text{ psi})(5.9641 \text{ in}^2)} = -2.8767 \times 10^{-4}$$

$$\sigma_s = E_s \varepsilon = (29 \times 10^6 \text{ psi})(-2.8767 \times 10^{-4}) = -8.3424 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$$

$$\sigma_s = -8.34 \text{ ksi} \blacktriangleleft$$

$$\sigma_c = E_c \varepsilon = (4.2 \times 10^6 \text{ psi})(-2.8767 \times 10^{-4}) = 1.20821 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$$
 $\sigma_c = -1.208 \text{ ksi} \blacktriangleleft$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 of Cigha we Hall Education. Hills Education affinisate proprietary for attention so described instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.



For the post of Prob. 2.35, determine the maximum centric force that can be applied if the allowable normal stress is 20 ksi in the steel and 2.4 ksi in the concrete.

PROBLEM 2.35 The 4.5-ft concrete post is reinforced with six steel bars, each with a 1^{1} -in. diameter. Knowing that $E_s = 29 \times 10^6$ psi and $E_c = 4.2 \times 10^6$ psi, determine

the normal stresses in the steel and in the concrete when a 350-kip axial centric force **P** is applied to the post.

SOLUTION

Allowable strain in each material:

Steel: $\varepsilon_s = \frac{\sigma_s}{\overline{}} = \frac{20 \times 10^3}{\overline{}} \frac{\text{psi}}{\overline{}} 6.8966 \times 10^{-4}$

 $E_s = 29 \times 10^6 \text{ psi}$

Concrete: $\varepsilon = \frac{\sigma_c}{2} = \frac{2.4 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}}{2.4 \times 10^{-3}} = 5.7143 \times 10^{-4}$

^c E_c 4.2×10⁶ psi

Smaller value governs. $\varepsilon = \frac{\delta}{I} = 5.7143 \times 10^{-4}$

Let P_c = Portion of load carried by concrete.

 P_s = Portion of load carried by 6 steel rods.

$$\delta = \frac{P_c L}{E_c A_c} \qquad \therefore \qquad P = \underbrace{\begin{pmatrix} \underline{\delta} \\ E_c A_c \end{pmatrix}}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \begin{pmatrix} \underline{\delta} \\ L \end{pmatrix}}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_c}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_c}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_c}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_c}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_c}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_c}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c \in A_c}_{c} = \underbrace{E_c A_c \in A_$$

$$\delta = \frac{P_{\underline{s}}\underline{L}}{E_{\underline{s}}A_{\underline{s}}} \qquad \therefore \qquad P = \begin{pmatrix} \underline{\delta} \\ E_{\underline{s}}A_{\underline{s}} \end{pmatrix} = E A \in$$

$$A_s = 6\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)d_s^2 = \frac{6\pi}{4} (1.125 \text{ in.})^2 = 5.9641 \text{ in}^2$$

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{\pi}{2} & d^2 - A = \frac{\pi}{2} (18 \text{ in.})^2 - 5.9641 \text{ in}^2 = 2.4851 \times 10^2 \text{ in}^2$$

$$P = P_c + P_s = E_c A_c \in + E_s A_s \in$$

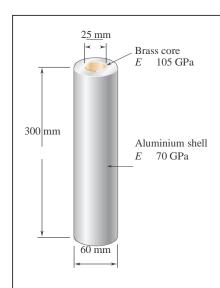
PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 of Cigha we Hall Education. Hills Education affinisate proprietary for attention so described instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.

$$P = [(4.2 \times 10^6 \text{ psi})(2.4851 \times 10^2 \text{ in}^2) + (29 \times 10^6 \text{ psi})(5.9641 \text{ in}^2)](5.7143 \times 10^{-4})$$

$$P = 6.9526 \times 10^5 \text{ lb}$$

 $P = 695 \text{ kips} \blacktriangleleft$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control



An axial force of 200 kN is applied to the assembly shown by means of rigid end plates. Determine (a) the normal stress in the aluminum shell, (b) the corresponding deformation of the assembly.

SOLUTION

Strain:

Let P_a = Portion of axial force carried by shell.

 P_b = Portion of axial force carried by core.

$$\delta = \frac{PL}{a}, \quad \text{or} \quad P = \frac{EA}{a \quad a} \delta$$

$$E_a A_a$$

$$\delta = \frac{P_b L}{E_b A_b}, \quad \text{or} \quad P_b = \frac{E_b A_b}{L} \delta$$

Thus,
$$P = P_a + P_b = (E_a A_a + E_b A_b) \frac{\delta}{I}$$

with
$$A_a = \frac{\pi}{4} [(0.060)^2 - (0.025)^2] = 2.3366 \times 10^{-3} \,\text{m}^2$$

$$A_b = \frac{\pi}{4} (0.025)^2 = 0.49087 \times 10^{-3} \,\mathrm{m}^2$$

$$P = [(70 \times 10^{9})(2.3366 \times 10^{-3}) + (105 \times 10^{9})(0.49087 \times 10^{-3})] \frac{\delta}{L}$$

$$P = 215.10 \times 10^6 \frac{\delta}{L}$$

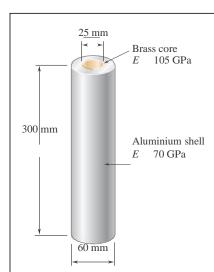
$$\varepsilon = \frac{\delta}{200 \times 10^3} = \frac{200 \times 10^3}{200 \times 10^{-3}} = 0.92980 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$L = 215.10 \times 10^6 = 215.10 \times 10^6$$

(a)
$$\sigma_a = E_a \varepsilon = (70 \times 10^9)(0.92980 \times 10^{-3}) = 65.1 \times 10^6 \,\mathrm{Pa}$$
 $\sigma_a = 65.1 \,\mathrm{MPa}$

(b)
$$\delta = \varepsilon L = (0.92980 \times 10^{-3})(300 \text{ mm})$$
 $\delta = 0.279 \text{ mm}$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRILTARY of A 20C5 of Cight & Hills Education. Hills Education affyins a terindrate proprietally for a terindrate and instructor use. Not authorized for total authorized from a medical proprietal as a complete and a second of the complete and the



The length of the assembly shown decreases by 0.40 mm when an axial force is applied by means of rigid end plates. Determine (a) the magnitude of the applied force, (b) the corresponding stress in the brass core.

SOLUTION

Let P_a = Portion of axial force carried by shell and P_b = Portion of axial force carried by core.

$$\delta = \frac{P_a L}{E_a A_a}, \quad \text{or} \quad P_a = \frac{E_a A_a}{L} \delta$$

$$\delta = \frac{P_b L}{E_b A_b}, \quad \text{or} \quad P_b = \frac{E_b A_b}{L} \delta$$

Thus,
$$P = P_a + P_b = (E_a A_a + E_b A_b) \frac{\delta}{L}$$

with
$$A_a = \frac{\pi}{4} [(0.060)^2 - (0.025)^2] = 2.3366 \times 10^{-3} \,\text{m}^2$$

$$A_b = \frac{\pi}{4} (0.025)^2 = 0.49087 \times 10^{-3} \,\mathrm{m}^2$$

$$P = [(70 \times 10^9)(2.3366 \times 10^{-3}) + (105 \times 10^9)(0.49087 \times 10^{-3})] \frac{\delta}{} = 215.10 \times 10^6 \frac{\delta}{}$$

L L

with
$$\delta = 0.40$$
 mm, $L = 300$ mm

(a)
$$P = (215.10 \times 10^6) \frac{0.40}{300} = 286.8 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$$

P = 287 kN

(b)
$$\sigma = \frac{P_b}{A_b} = \frac{E_b \delta}{B_b} = \frac{(105 \times 10^9)(0.40 \times 10^{-3})}{B_b} = 140 \times 10^6 \,\text{Pa}$$

$$\sigma_b = 140.0 \,\text{MPa} \blacktriangleleft$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIATARY of A 20C5 McGha C 1011 Et McGtiow. Hills Extraorio a fish is a separation at the instructor use. Not authorized for oracle through a contract of the c

 \boldsymbol{A}

A polystyrene rod consisting of two cylindrical portions AB and BC is restrained at 1.25 in.

25 in. 6 kips 6 kips

both ends and supports two 6-kip loads as shown. Knowing that $E = 0.45 \times 10^6$ psi, determine (a) the reactions at A and C, (b) the normal stress in each portion of

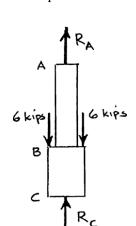
В 15 in.

C

2 in.

SOLUTION

We express that the elongation of the rod is zero. (a)



$$\delta = \frac{\underline{P}_{AB}\underline{L}_{AB}}{\frac{\pi}{4}} + \frac{\underline{P}_{BC}\underline{L}_{BC}}{\frac{\pi}{4}} = 0$$

But
$$P_{AB} = +R_A$$
 $P_{BC} = -R_C$

Substituting and simplifying,

$$\frac{\underline{R_A}\underline{L_{AB}}}{d_{AB}^2} - \frac{\underline{R_C}\underline{L_{BC}}}{d_{BC}^2} = 0$$

$$R_{C} = \frac{L}{AB} \left(\frac{d}{BC} \right)^{2} R_{A} = \frac{25}{AB} \left(\frac{2}{AB} \right)^{2} R_{A}$$

$$L_{BC} \left(d_{AB} \right) 15 \left(1.25 \right)$$

$$R_C = 4.2667 R_A \tag{1}$$

From the free body diagram,

$$R_A + R_C = 12 \text{ kips} \tag{2}$$

Substituting (1) into (2),

$$5.2667R_A = 12$$

$$R_A = 2.2785 \text{ kips} \uparrow \blacktriangleleft$$

From (1),

$$R_C = 4.2667 (2.2785) = 9.7217 \text{ kips}$$

$$R_C = 9.72 \text{ kips} \uparrow \blacktriangleleft$$

(b)
$$\sigma = \frac{P_{AB}}{} = \frac{+R_A}{} = \frac{2.2785}{}$$

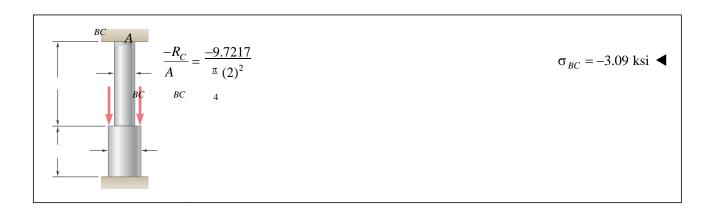
$$A_{AB} \quad A_{AB} \quad A_{AB} \quad \frac{\pi}{4} (1.25)^2$$

$$A_{AB} = A_{AB} = A_{AB} = \frac{\pi}{4} (1.25)^2$$

$$\sigma_{AB} = +1.857 \text{ ksi}$$

$$\sigma = \frac{P_{BC}}{P_{BC}} =$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRITARY ON A TOBAR O LOCAD MC GHA WO HALL ENGESTION. Hills Extraordiorally his attendant project they from a territarized dijn som a te Not authorized for oxalantivo disset lifoutiseal incomely is training or manuscriffly is also be morphed as cannoted, achipited as each plicatic statistic lifout each released in the contraction of the c on a website, in wohodewoorbsattet, in whole or part.

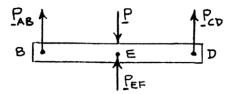


PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control

Three steel rods ($E = 29 \times 10^6$ psi) support an 8.5-kip load **P**. Each of the rods AB and CD has a 0.32-in² cross-sectional area and rod EF has a 1-in² cross-sectional area. Neglecting the deformation of bar BED, determine (a) the change in length of rod EF, (b) the stress in each rod.

SOLUTION

Use member BED as a free body.



By symmetry, or by $\sum M_E = 0$:

$$\begin{split} P_{CD} &= P_{AB} \\ + \stackrel{\uparrow}{\wedge} \sum F_y &= 0 \colon P_{AB} + P_{CD} + P_{EF} - P = 0 \\ P &= 2P_{AB} + P_{EF} \\ \delta_{AB} &= \frac{P_{AB} L_{AB}}{EA_{AB}} \qquad \delta_{CD} = \frac{P_{CD} L_{CD}}{EA_{CD}} \qquad \delta_{EF} = \frac{P_{EF} L_{EF}}{EA_{EF}} \end{split}$$

Since

$$L_{AB} = L_{CD}$$
 and $A_{AB} = A_{CD}$, $\delta_{AB} = \delta_{CD}$

Since points A, C, and F are fixed, $\delta_B = \delta_{AB}$, $\delta_D = \delta_{CD}$, $\delta_E = \delta_{EF}$

Since member *BED* is rigid, $\delta_E = \delta_B = \delta_C$

$$\frac{P_{AB}\underline{L}_{AB}}{P_{AB}} = \frac{P_{EF}\underline{L}_{EF}}{P_{EF}} \quad \therefore \quad P = \frac{A_{AB}}{A} \cdot \frac{L_{EF}}{P} P = \frac{0.32}{0.32} \cdot \frac{16}{P} P = 0.256P$$

$$EA \qquad EA \qquad \qquad ^{AB} \qquad A \qquad L \qquad ^{EF} \qquad 1 \qquad 20 \qquad ^{EF} \qquad ^{EF}$$

$$P = 2P_{AB} + P_{EF} = 2(0.256P_{EF}) + P_{EF} = 1.512P_{EF}$$

$$P_{EF} = \frac{P}{1.512} = \frac{8.5}{1.512} = 5.6217 \text{ kips}$$

$$P_{AB} = P_{CD} = 0.256(5.6217) = 1.43916 \text{ kips}$$

$$AB \qquad \delta_{EF} = \frac{P_{EF}\underline{L}_{EF}}{P_{EF}} = \frac{(5.6217)(16)}{P_{EF}} = 0.0031016 \text{ in.}$$

$$EA_{EF} \qquad (29 \times 10^{3})(1)$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 of Cigha wo Hall Education. Hills Education affinisate proprietary for attended in structor use. Not authorized for trade through a complete a scanned on a website, in whole or part.

(b)
$$\sigma = \sigma = \frac{P_{AB}}{AB} = \frac{1.43916}{0.32} = 4.4974 \text{ ksi}$$
 $\sigma = \sigma = 4.50 \text{ ksi}$ $AB = CD$

$$\sigma = \frac{P_{EF}}{A_{EF}} = \frac{5.6217}{1} = 5.6217 \text{ ksi}$$
 $\sigma = \frac{P_{EF}}{A_{EF}} = \frac{5.6217}{1} = 5.6217 \text{ ksi}$

PROBLEM 2.41

C and restrained by rigid supports at A and E. For the loading shown and knowing that $E_s=200~{\rm GPa}$ and $E_b=105~{\rm GPa}$, determine

(a) the reactions at A and E, (b) the deflection of point C.

SOLUTION

$$E = 200 \times 10^9 \, \text{Pa}$$

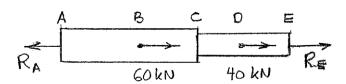
$$A = \frac{\pi}{4} (40)^2 = 1.25664 \times 10^3 \,\text{mm}^2 = 1.25664 \times 10^{-3} \,\text{m}^2$$

$$EA = 251.327 \times 10^6 \,\mathrm{N}$$

$$E = 105 \times 10^9 \, \mathrm{Pa}$$

$$A = \frac{\pi}{4} (30)^2 = 706.86 \text{ mm}^2 = 706.86 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

$$EA = 74.220 \times 10^6 \,\mathrm{N}$$



$$P = R_A$$

$$L = 180 \text{ mm} = 0.180 \text{ m}$$

$$\delta_{AB} = \frac{PL}{EA} = \frac{R_A(0.180)}{251.327 \times 10^6}$$

$$= 716.20 \times 10^{-12} R_A$$

$$P = R_A - 60 \times 10^3$$

$$L = 120 \text{ mm} = 0.120 \text{ m}$$

$$\delta_{BC} = \frac{PL}{EA} = \frac{(R - 60 \times 10^3)(0.120)}{251.327 \times 10^6}$$

$$=447.47\times10^{-12}R_A-26.848\times10^{-6}$$

PROBLEM 2.41 (Continued)

$$C \text{ to } D: \qquad P = R_A - 60 \times 10^3$$

$$L = 100 \text{ mm} = 0.100 \text{ m}$$

$$\delta_{BC} = \frac{PL}{EA} = \frac{(R - 60 \times 10^3)(0.100)}{74.220 \times 10^6}$$

$$= 1.34735 \times 10^{-9} R_A - 80.841 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$D \text{ to } E: \qquad P = R_A - 100 \times 10^3$$

$$L = 100 \text{ mm} = 0.100 \text{ m}$$

$$\delta_{DE} = \frac{PL}{EA} = \frac{(R - 100 \times 10^3)(0.100)}{74.220 \times 10^6}$$

$$= 1.34735 \times 10^{-9} R_A - 134.735 \times 10^{-6}$$

A to E:
$$\delta_{AE} = \delta_{AB} + \delta_{BC} + \delta_{CD} + \delta_{DE}$$

= 3.85837×10⁻⁹ R_A - 242.424×10⁻⁶

Since point E cannot move relative to A, $\delta_{AE} = 0$

(a)
$$3.85837 \times 10^{-9} R - 242.424 \times 10^{-6} = 0$$
 $R = 62.831 \times 10^{3}$ N $R = 62.8 \text{ kN} \leftarrow \blacktriangleleft$

$$R = R - 100 \times 10^{3} = 62.8 \times 10^{3} - 100 \times 10^{3} = -37.2 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

$$R = 37.2 \text{ kN} \leftarrow \blacktriangleleft$$

(b)
$$\delta = \delta + \delta = 1.16367 \times 10^{-9} R - 26.848 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$C \quad AB \quad BC \quad A$$

$$= (1.16369 \times 10^{-9})(62.831 \times 10^{3}) - 26.848 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$= 46.3 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$$

$$\delta_{C} = 46.3 \text{ } \mu\text{m} \rightarrow \blacktriangleleft$$

PROBLEM 2.42

rod CE is made of steel.

PROBLEM 2.41 Two cylindrical rods, one of steel and the other of brass, are joined at C and restrained by rigid supports at A and E. For the loading shown and knowing that $E_s = 200$ GPa

and $E_b = 105$ GPa, determine (a) the reactions at A and E, (b) the deflection of point C.

SOLUTION

$$E = 105 \times 10^9 \, \text{Pa}$$

$$A = \frac{\pi}{4} (40)^2 = 1.25664 \times 10^3 \,\text{mm}^2 = 1.25664 \times 10^{-3} \,\text{m}^2$$

$$EA = 131.947 \times 10^6 \text{ N}$$

$$E = 200 \times 10^9 \, \text{Pa}$$

$$A = \frac{\pi}{4} (30)^2 = 706.86 \text{ mm}^2 = 706.86 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

$$EA = 141.372 \times 10^6 \text{ N}$$

A to *B*:

$$P = R_A$$

$$L = 180 \text{ mm} = 0.180 \text{ m}$$

$$\delta_{AB} = \frac{PL}{EA} = \frac{R_A(0.180)}{131.947 \times 10^6}$$

$$=1.36418\times10^{-9}R_A$$

B to *C*:

$$P = R_A - 60 \times 10^3$$

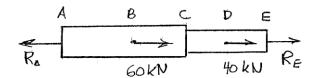
$$L = 120 \text{ mm} = 0.120 \text{ m}$$

$$\delta_{BC} = \frac{PL}{EA} = \frac{(R - 60 \times 10^3)(0.120)}{131.947 \times 10^6}$$
$$= 909.456 \times 10^{-12} R_A - 54.567 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$P = R_A - 60 \times 10^3$$

$$L = 100 \text{ mm} = 0.100 \text{ m}$$

$$\delta_{CD} = \frac{PL}{EA} = \frac{(R - 60 \times 10^3)(0.100)}{141.372 \times 10^6}$$
$$= 707.354 \times 10^{-12} R_A - 42.441 \times 10^{-6}$$



PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARCOMATGER & 2005 DATCENT & Hills Education. Hills Education affyinate proprietary for naterial risade instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.

PROBLEM 2.42 (Continued)

$$\underline{D \text{ to } E}: \qquad P = R_A - 100 \times 10^3$$

$$L = 100 \text{ mm} = 0.100 \text{ m}$$

$$\delta_{DE} = \frac{PL}{EA} = \frac{(R - 100 \times 10^3)(0.100)}{141.372 \times 10^6}$$

$$= 707.354 \times 10^{-12} R_A - 70.735 \times 10^{-6}$$

A to E:
$$\delta_{AE} = \delta_{AB} + \delta_{BC} + \delta_{CD} + \delta_{DE}$$

= 3.68834×10⁻⁹ R_A - 167.743×10⁻⁶

Since point E cannot move relative to A, $\delta_{AE} = 0$

(b) $\delta = \delta + \delta = 2.27364 \times 10^{-9} R - 54.567 \times 10^{-6}$

 $=48.8\times10^{-6}$ m

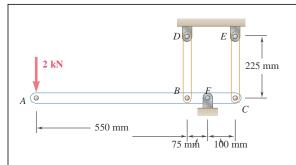
(a)
$$3.68834 \times 10^{-9} R - 167.743 \times 10^{-6} = 0$$
 $R = 45.479 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$ $R = 45.5 \text{ kN} \leftarrow \blacktriangleleft$

$$R = R - 100 \times 10^{3} = 45.479 \times 10^{3} - 100 \times 10^{3} = -54.521 \times 10^{3}$$

$$R = 54.5 \text{ kN} \leftarrow \blacktriangleleft$$

$$\begin{array}{ll}
C & AB & BC & A \\
&= (2.27364 \times 10^{-9})(45.479 \times 10^{3}) - 54.567 \times 10^{-6}
\end{array}$$

 $\delta_C = 48.8 \,\mu\text{m} \rightarrow \blacktriangleleft$

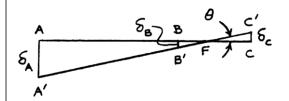


Each of the rods *BD* and *CE* is made of brass (E = 105 GPa) and has a cross-sectional area of 200 mm². Determine the

deflection of end A of the rigid member ABC caused by the 2-kN load

SOLUTION

Let θ be the rotation of member *ABC* as shown.

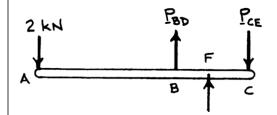


Then $\delta_A = 0.625\theta_1$ $\delta_B = 0.075\theta_1$ $\delta_C = 0.1\theta$

But
$$\delta_B = \frac{P_{BD}L_{BD}}{AE}$$

$$P_{BD} = \frac{EA\delta}{L_{BD}} = \frac{(105 \times 10^9)(200 \times 10^{-6})(0.075\theta)}{0.225}$$

Free body *ABC*:



$$P L$$

$$\delta_C = \frac{CE CE}{AE}$$

$$P_{CE} = \frac{EA\delta}{L_{CE}} = \frac{(105 \times 10^9)(200 \times 10^{-6})(0.1\theta)}{0.225}$$

$$= 9.3333 \times 10^6 \theta$$

From free body of member *ABC*:

 $=7 \times 10^6 \,\theta$

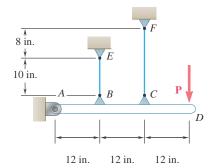
+)
$$\mathbf{M}_F = 0$$
: $(0.625)(2000) - 0.075P_{BD} - 0.1P_{CE} = 0$

or $(0.625)(2000) - 0.075(7 \times 10^6 \ \theta) - 0.1(9.3333 \times 10^6 \ \theta) = 0$

$$\theta = 0.85714 \times 10^{-3} \, \text{rad}$$

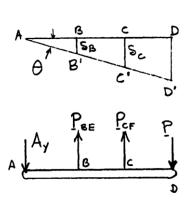
and $\delta_A = 0.6250 = 0.625(0.85714 \times 10^{-3}) = 0.53571 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$

 $\delta_A = 0.536 \text{ mm} \downarrow \blacktriangleleft$



The rigid bar AD is supported by two steel wires of $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. diameter $(E = 29 \times 10^6 \text{ psi})$ and a pin and bracket at A. Knowing that the wires were initially taut, determine (a) the additional tension in each wire when a 220-lb load \mathbf{P} is applied at D, (b) the corresponding deflection of point D.

SOLUTION



Let θ be the notation of bar *ABCD*.

Then
$$\delta_B = 12 \, \theta$$

$$\delta_C = 24 \, \theta$$

$$\delta_B = \frac{P_{BE} L_{BE}}{AE}$$

$$P_{BE} = \frac{EA\delta}{L_{BE}} = \frac{(29 \times 10^6) \frac{\pi}{4} \left(\frac{1}{6}\right)^2 (12 \, \theta)}{10}$$

$$= 106.765 \times 10^3 \, \theta$$

$$\delta_C = \frac{P_{CF} L_{CF}}{EA}$$

$$P_{CF} = \frac{EA\delta}{L_{CF}} = \frac{(29 \times 10^6) \frac{\pi}{4} \left(\frac{1}{16}\right)^2 (24 \, \theta)}{18}$$

$$= 118.628 \times 10^3 \, \theta$$

Using free body ABCD,

+)
$$\sum \mathbf{M}_A = 0$$
: $12P_{BE} + 24P_{CF} - 36P = 0$

() (b)

a

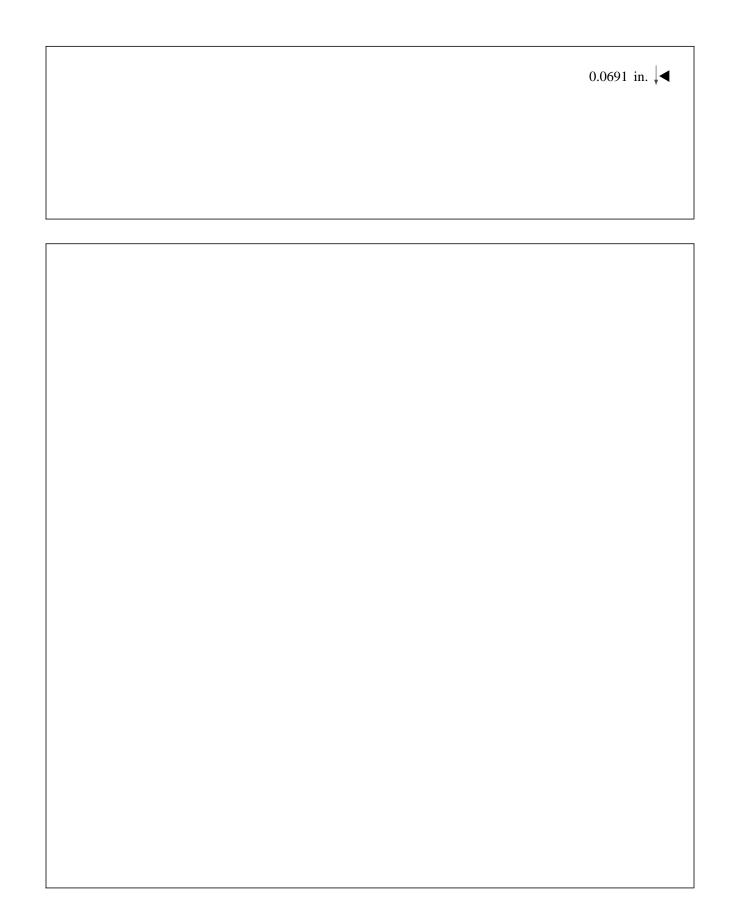
```
( 83 \times 10^6 \ \theta = (36)(220)

1 \theta = 1.91847 \times 10^{-3} \ rad
P_{CF}
\delta_D
                      = (106.765 \times )0^3(1.91847 \times 10^{-3}) = 204.83 lb
                      = (118.628 \times 110^{3})(1.91847 \times 10^{-3}) = 227.58 \text{ lb}
                                                                                                                                                                P_{BE} = 205 \text{ lb}
                    = 36 \theta = (36)\theta1.91847×10<sup>-3</sup>) = 69.1×10<sup>-3</sup> in.
                                                                                                                                                                P_{CF} = 228 \text{ lb } \blacktriangleleft
                                           6
```

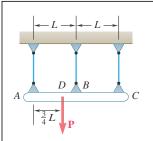
PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVojtyAffirm (A 2005) Of cight we Hall Education. Hills Education affyins attended instructor use.

Not authorized for oralenthodized thou calino and is trainment milly is advocament milly is advocament milly is advocament milly is advocament. Any idea of the complete and th

0

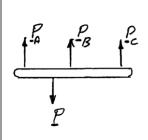


PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control



The rigid bar ABC is suspended from three wires of the same material. The cross-sectional area of the wire at B is equal to half of the cross-sectional area of the wires at A and C. Determine the tension in each wire caused by the load P shown.

SOLUTION



$$P_C = \frac{3}{8}P - \frac{1}{2}P_B$$

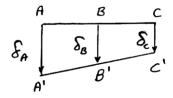
$$+\sum_{C} \mathbf{M}_{C} = 0: -2LP - LP + \frac{5}{2}LP = 0$$

$$P_A = \frac{5}{8}P - \frac{1}{2}P_B$$

Let *l* be the length of the wires.

$$\delta_A = \frac{P_A l}{EA} = \frac{l}{EA} \left(\frac{5}{8} P - \frac{1}{2} P_B \right)$$

$$\delta_B = \frac{P_B l}{E(A/2)} = \frac{2l}{EA} P_B$$



$$\delta_C = \frac{P_C l}{EA} = \frac{l}{EA} \left(\frac{3}{8} P - \frac{1}{2} P_B \right)$$

From the deformation diagram,

$$\delta_A - \delta_R = \delta_R - \delta_C$$

or
$$\delta_B = \frac{1}{2} (\delta_A + \delta_c)$$

$$\frac{l}{E(A/2)}P = \frac{1}{2} \frac{l}{EA} \left(\frac{5}{2} P - \frac{1}{2} P + \frac{3}{2} P - \frac{1}{2} P \right)$$

$$\frac{5}{2}P = \frac{1}{2}P; \qquad P = \frac{1}{2}P \qquad \qquad P = 0.200P \blacktriangleleft$$

PROBLEM 2.45 (Continued)

$$P = \frac{5}{4}P - \frac{1}{4}(\frac{P}{P}) = \frac{21}{4}P$$

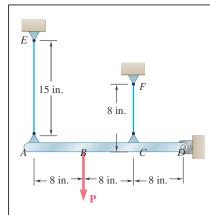
$$P = \frac{3}{4}P - \frac{1}{4}(\frac{P}{P}) = \frac{11}{4}P$$

$$P_{\Lambda} = 0.525P$$

$$P_{C} = 0.275P \blacktriangleleft$$

Check:

$$P_A + P_B + P_C = 1.000P$$
 Ok



The rigid bar AD is supported by two steel wires of $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. diameter $(E = 29 \times 10^6 \text{ psi})$ and a pin and bracket at D. Know the wires

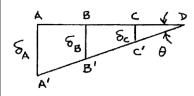
ing that

were initially taut, determine (a) the additional tension in each wire when a 120-lb load \mathbf{P} is applied at B, (b) the corresponding deflection of point B.

SOLUTION

Let θ be the rotation of bar *ABCD*.

Then
$$\delta_A = 24\theta$$
 δ_C

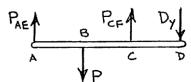


$$\delta_A = \frac{P_{AE}L_{AB}}{AE}$$

$$P_{AE} = \frac{EA\delta}{L_{AE}} = \frac{(29 \times 10^6) \frac{\pi}{4} (\frac{1}{10})^2 (24\theta)}{15}$$

$$= 142.353 \times 10^3 \theta$$

$$\delta_C = \frac{P_{CF} L_{CF}}{AE}$$



$$\delta_C = \frac{P_{CF} L_{CF}}{AE}$$

$$P_{CF} = \frac{EA\delta}{L_{CF}} = \frac{(29 \times 10^6)^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \left(\frac{1}{16}\right)^2 (80)}{8}$$
$$= 88.971 \times 10^3 \theta$$

Using free body ABCD,

$$+) \Sigma M_D = 0:$$
 $-24P_{AE} + 16P - 8P_{CF} = 0$

$$-24(142.353 \times 10^{3}\theta) + 16(120) - 8(88.971 \times 10^{3}\theta) = 0$$

$$\theta = 0.46510 \times 10^{-3} \text{ rad}$$

(a)
$$P_{AE} = (142.353 \times 10^3)(0.46510 \times 10^{-3})$$

$$P_{AE} = 66.2 \text{ lb}$$

$$P_{CF} = (88.971 \times 10^3)(0.46510 \times 10^{-3})$$

$$P_{CF} = 41.4 \text{ lb}$$

(b)
$$\delta_B = 16\theta = 16(0.46510 \times 10^{-3})$$

$$\delta_R = 7.44 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.} \downarrow \blacktriangleleft$$

PROPRIETARYPHIOPRILIARVO MATERIA 2005 Mr. Glava W. 1401 & Whee Stienw. Hills Ed peraption as fish in a temporal probability of constant find reading the constant find reading Not authorized for oralento odizet difutional incomplistral international incomplistral international incomplistral international incomplistral international incomplistral international internationa on a website, in wohodevoorbsidet, in whole or part.

25 mm Brass core Е 105 GPa 10⁻⁶/ C

Aluminum shell 70 GPa 23.6 10⁻⁶/ C

20.9

PROBLEM 2.47

The aluminum shell is fully bonded to the brass core and the assembly is unstressed at a temperature of 15°C. Considering only axial deformations, determine the stress in the aluminum when the temperature reaches 195°C.

SOLUTION

60 mm –

Brass core:

$$E = 105 \text{ GPa}$$

$$\alpha = 20.9 \times 10^{-6} / {^{\circ}C}$$

Aluminum shell:

$$E = 70 \text{ GPa}$$

$$\alpha = 23.6 \times 10^{-6} / {\rm °C}$$

Let *L* be the length of the assembly.

Free thermal expansion:

$$\Delta T = 195 - 15 = 180$$
 °C

 $(\delta_T)_b = L\alpha_b(\Delta T)$ Brass core:

 $(\delta_T)_a = L\alpha_a(\Delta T)$ Aluminum shell:

Net expansion of shell with respect to the core: $\delta = L(\alpha_a - \alpha_b)(\Delta T)$

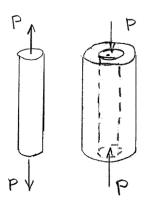
Let *P* be the tensile force in the core and the compressive force in the shell.

 $E_b = 105 \times 10^9 \,\mathrm{Pa}$ Brass core:

$$A_b = \frac{\pi}{4} (25)^2 = 490.87 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$=490.87\times10^{-6}\,\mathrm{m}^2$$

$$\left(\delta_{P}\right)_{b} = \frac{PL}{E_{b}A_{b}}$$



PROBLEM 2.47 (Continued)

$$(\delta_p)_a = \frac{PL}{E_a A_a}$$

$$E_a = 70 \times 10^9 \, \mathrm{Pa}$$

$$A_a = \frac{\pi}{4} \left(60^2 - 25^2 \right)$$

$$= 2.3366 \times 10^3 \, \text{mm}^2$$

$$= 2.3366 \times 10^{-3} \,\mathrm{m}^2$$

$$\delta = (\delta_P)_b + (\delta_P)_a$$

$$L(\alpha_b - \alpha_a)(\Delta T) = \frac{PL}{E_b A_b} + \frac{PL}{E_a A_a} = KPL$$

where

$$K = \frac{1}{E_b A_b} + \frac{1}{E_a A_a}$$

$$= \frac{1}{(105 \times 10^{9})(490.87 \times 10^{-6})} + \frac{1}{(70 \times 10^{9})(2.3366 \times 10^{-3})}$$
$$= 25.516 \times 10^{-9} \,\text{N}^{-1}$$

Then

$$P = \frac{(\alpha_b - \alpha_a)(\Delta T)}{K}$$
$$= \frac{(23.6 \times 10^{-6} - 20.9 \times 10^{-6})(180)}{25.516 \times 10^{-9}}$$

$$=19.047 \times 10^3 \,\mathrm{N}$$

Stress in aluminum:

$$\sigma = -\frac{P}{} = -\frac{19.047 \times 10^3}{} = -8.15 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\sigma = -8.15 \text{ MPa} \blacktriangleleft$$

 $A_a = 2.3366 \times 10^{-3}$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRILTARY of A 20C5 of Cight & Hills Education. Hills Education affyins a terindrate proprietally for a terindrate and instructor use. Not authorized for total authorized from a medical proprietal as a complete and a second of the complete and the

25 mm

PROBLEM 2.48



Brass core

70 GPa

23.6 10⁻⁶/ C

Aluminum shell

Solve Prob. 2.47, assuming that the core is made of steel ($E_s = 200$ GPa,

$$\alpha^{s} = 11.7 \times 10^{-6} / ^{\circ}\text{C}$$
) instead of brass.

PROBLEM 2.47 The aluminum shell is fully bonded to the brass core and the assembly is unstressed at a temperature of 15°C. Considering only axial deformations, determine the stress in the aluminum when the temperature reaches 195°C.

SOLUTION

Aluminum shell:

$$E = 70 \text{ GPa } \alpha = 23.6 \times 10^{-6} / ^{\circ}\text{C}$$

Let *L* be the length of the assembly.

Free thermal expansion:

$$\Delta T = 195 - 15 = 180$$
 °C

Steel core:

$$(\delta_T)_s = L\alpha_s(\Delta T)$$

Aluminum shell:

$$(\delta_T)_a = L\alpha_a(\Delta T)$$

Net expansion of shell with respect to the core:

$$\delta = L(\alpha_a - \alpha_s)(\Delta T)$$

Let *P* be the tensile force in the core and the compressive force in the shell.

Steel core:

$$E = 200 \times 10^9 \,\text{Pa}, \quad A = \frac{\pi}{2} (25)^2 = 490.87 \,\text{mm}^2 = 490.87 \times 10^{-6} \,\text{m}^2$$

$$\left(\delta_{P}\right)_{s} = \frac{PL}{E_{s}A_{s}}$$

Aluminum shell:

$$E_a = 70 \times 10^9 \,\mathrm{Pa}$$

$$(\delta_P)_a = \frac{PL}{E_a A_a}$$

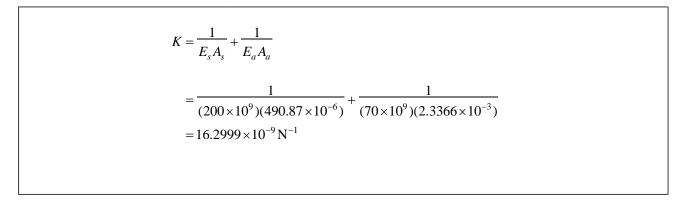
$$A_a = \frac{\pi}{4} (60^2 - 25)^2 = 2.3366 \times 10^3 \,\text{mm}^2 = 2.3366 \times 10^{-3} \,\text{m}^2$$

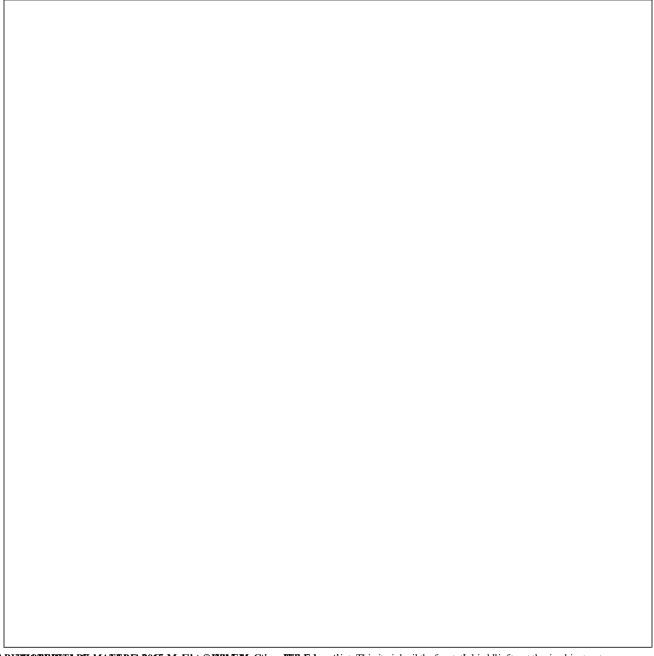
$$\delta = (\delta_P)_s + (\delta_P)_a$$

$$PI = PI$$

$$L(\alpha_a - \alpha_s)(\Delta T) = \frac{PL}{E_s A_s} + \frac{PL}{E_a A_a} = KPL$$

where





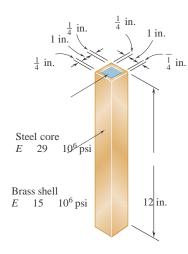
PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control

PROBLEM 2.48 (Continued)

Then

$$P = \frac{a - \alpha (\Delta T)}{K} = \frac{(23.6 \times 10^{-6} - 11.7 \times 10^{-6})(180)}{16.2999 \times 10^{-9}} = 131.412 \times 10^{3} \,\text{N}$$

Stress in aluminum:
$$\sigma_a = -\frac{P}{A_a} = -\frac{131.412 \times 10^3}{2.3366 \times 10^{-3}} = -56.241 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$
 $\sigma_a = -56.2 \text{ MPa}$ $\sigma_a = -56.2 \text{ MPa}$



The brass shell $(\alpha_b = 11.6 \times 10^{-6})$ is fully bonded to the steel core $(\alpha_s = 6.5 \times 10^{-6})$. Determine the largest allowable increase in temperature if the stress in the steel core is not to exceed 8 ksi.

SOLUTION

Let P_s = axial force developed in the steel core.

For equilibrium with zero total force, the compressive force in the brass shell is P_s .

Strains:

$$\varepsilon_s = \frac{P_s}{E_s A_s} + \alpha_s (\Delta T)$$
$$\varepsilon_b = -\frac{P_s}{E_b A_b} + \alpha_b (\Delta T)$$

Matching:

$$\varepsilon_{s} = \varepsilon_{h}$$

$$\frac{P_s}{E_s A_s} + \alpha_s (\Delta T) = -\frac{P_s}{E_b A_b} + \alpha_b (\Delta T)$$

$$\left(\frac{1}{E_s A_s} + \frac{1}{E_b A_b}\right) P = (\alpha - \alpha)(\Delta T)$$

$$A_b = (1.5)(1.5) - (1.0)(1.0) = 1.25 \text{ in}^2$$

$$A_s = (1.0)(1.0) = 1.0 \text{ in}^2$$

$$\alpha_b - \alpha_s = 5.1 \times 10^{-6} / {}^{\circ}\text{F}$$
(1)

 $P = \sigma A = (8 \times 10^3)(1.0) = 8 \times 10^3 \text{ lb}$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARCOMATERIA LOCS McGhaw Edil Education. Hills Education affyinate polysistaly of onateriad szeddinistal instructor use. Not authorized for oral aut

$$\frac{1}{E_s A_s} + \frac{1}{E_b A_b} = \frac{1}{(29 \times 10^6)(1.0)} + \frac{1}{(15 \times 10^6)(1.25)} = 87.816 \times 10^{-9} \text{ lb}^{-1}$$
From (1),
$$(87.816 \times 10^{-9})(8 \times 10^3) = (5.1 \times 10^{-6})(\Delta T)$$

$$\Delta T = 137.8^{\circ} \text{F} \blacktriangleleft$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVojtyAffirm a 2005 byteight wo Hall Education. Hills Education affyins at epidopoint and protecting from a territorised instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.

6 ft 10 in.

PROBLEM 2.50

The concrete post $(E_c = 3.6 \times 10^6 \text{ psi and } \alpha_c = 5.5 \times 10^{-6} / \text{°F})$ is reinforced with six steel bars, each of $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. diameter $(E_s = 29 \times 10^6 \text{ psi and } \alpha_s = 6.5 \times 10^{-6} / \text{°F})$. Determine the normal stresses induced in the steel and in the concrete by a temperature rise of 65°F.

SOLUTION

$$A_s = 6\frac{\pi}{4}d^2 = 6\frac{\pi}{4}\left(\frac{7}{8}\right)^2 = 3.6079 \text{ in}^2$$

$$A_c = 10^2 - A_s = 10^2 - 3.6079 = 96.392 \text{ in}^2$$

Let P_c = tensile force developed in the concrete.

For equilibrium with zero total force, the compressive force in the six steel rods equals P_c .

Strains:
$$\varepsilon_s = -\frac{P_c}{E_s A_s} + \alpha_s (\Delta T)$$
 $\varepsilon_c = \frac{P}{E_c A_c} + \alpha_c (\Delta T)$

Matching:
$$\varepsilon_c = \varepsilon_s$$

$$\frac{P_c}{-} + \alpha_c(\Delta T) = -\frac{P_c}{-} + \alpha_s(\Delta T)$$
$$E_c A_c \qquad E_s A_s$$

$$\left(\frac{1}{E_c A_c} + \frac{1}{E_s A_s}\right) P = (\alpha - \alpha)(\Delta T)$$

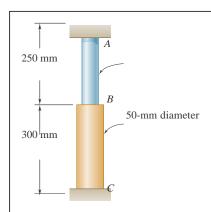
$$\begin{bmatrix}
\frac{1}{(3.6 \times 10^6)(96.392)} + \frac{1}{(29 \times 10^6)(3.6079)}
\end{bmatrix} P = (1.0 \times 10^{-6})(65)$$

$$P_{c} = 5.2254 \times 10^3 \text{ lb}$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARYONATGER A 2005 DATEGHA WE HALL ENGESTION.—Hills Extraorio taily his attended protestly of on attended instructor use. Not authorized for oxaden throdized blood callinound is trained in an anti-milly is adopt more independent and plical stadent and plical st



PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARYONATGER A 2005 DATEGHA WE HALL ENGESTION.—Hills Extraorio taily his attended protestly of on attended instructor use. Not authorized for oxaden throdized blood callinound is trained in an anti-milly is adopt more independent and plical stadent and plical st



ends. Portion AB is made of steel ($E_s = 200$ GPa, $\alpha_s = 11.7 \times 10^{-6} / ^{\circ}\text{C}$) and

that the rod is initially unstressed, determine the compressive force induced in ABC when there is a temperature rise of 50 °C.

SOLUTION

$$A = \frac{\pi}{d^2} d^2 = \frac{\pi}{(30)^2} = 706.86 \text{ mm}^2 = 706.86 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

$$A = \frac{\pi}{d^2} d^2 = \frac{\pi}{(50)^2} = 1.9635 \times 10^3 \text{ mm}^2 = 1.9635 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^2$$

$$BC = 4^{BC} = 4$$

Free thermal expansion:

$$\delta_T = L_{AB}\alpha_s(\Delta T) + L_{BC}\alpha_b(\Delta T)$$

$$= (0.250)(11.7 \times 10^{-6})(50) + (0.300)(20.9 \times 10^{-6})(50)$$

$$= 459.75 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$$

Shortening due to induced compressive force *P*:

$$\delta_{P} = \frac{PL}{E_{s}A_{AB}} + \frac{PL}{E_{b}A_{BC}}$$

$$= \frac{0.250P}{(200 \times 10^{9})(706.86 \times 10^{-6})} + \frac{0.300P}{(105 \times 10^{9})(1.9635 \times 10^{-3})}$$

$$= 3.2235 \times 10^{-9}P$$

For zero net deflection, $\delta_P = \delta_T$

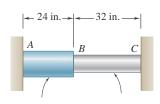
$$= \frac{0.230F}{(200 \times 10^{9})(706.86 \times 10^{-6})} + \frac{0.300F}{(105 \times 10^{9})(1.9635 \times 10^{-3})}$$

$$= 3.2235 \times 10^{-9}P$$

$$= \delta_{T}$$

$$3.2235 \times 10^{-9} P = 459.75 \times 10^{-6}$$

 $P = 142.624 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$ $P = 142.6 \text{ kN}$ ◀



A rod consisting of two cylindrical portions AB and BC is restrained at both ends. Portion AB is made of steel $(E_s = 29 \times 10^6 \text{ psi}, \ \alpha_s = 6.5 \times 10^{-6} \text{/°F})$ and portion BC is made of aluminum $(E_a = 10.4 \times 10^6 \text{ psi}, \ \alpha_a = 13.3 \times 10^{-6} \text{/°F})$.

 $2\frac{1}{4}$ -in. diameter $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diameter

Knowing that the rod is initially unstressed, determine (a) the normal stresses induced in portions AB and BC by a temperature rise of 70° F, (b) the corresponding deflection of point B.

SOLUTION

$$A_{AB} = \frac{\pi}{4} (2.25)^2 = 3.9761 \text{ in}^2$$
 $A_{BC} = \frac{\pi}{4} (1.5)^2 = 1.76715 \text{ in}^2$

Free thermal expansion.

$$\Delta T = 70^{\circ} \text{F}$$

$$(\delta_{TAB}) = L_{AB} \alpha_{s} (\Delta T) = (24)(6.5 \times 10^{-6})(70) = 10.92 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.}$$

$$(\delta_{TBC}) = L_{BC} \alpha_{s} (\Delta T) = (32)(13.3 \times 10^{-6})(70) = 29.792 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.}$$

$$\delta_{TBC} = (\delta_{TBC}) + (\delta_{TBC}) = 40.712 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.}$$

$$T_{TAB} T_{BC} = 40.712 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.}$$

Total:

Shortening due to induced compressive force *P*.

$$(\delta) = \frac{PL_{AB}}{E_s A_{AB}} = \frac{24P}{E_s A_{AB}} = 208.14 \times 10^{-9} P$$

$$(\delta) = \frac{PL_{BC}}{E_s A_{BC}} = \frac{32P}{E_s A_{BC}} = 1741.18 \times 10^{-9} P$$

Total:

(b)

$$\delta_{P} = (\delta_{PAB}) + (\delta_{PBC}) = 1949.32 \times 10^{-9} P$$

$$1949.32 \times 10^{-9} P = 40.712 \times 10^{-3} \qquad P = 20.885 \times 10^{3} \text{ lb}$$

For zero net deflection, $\delta_P = \delta_T$

(a)
$$\sigma = -\frac{P}{A_{AB}} = -\frac{20.885 \times 10^3}{3.9761} = -5.25 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$$
 $\sigma = -5.25 \text{ ksi}$

$$\sigma = -\frac{P}{A_{AB}} = -\frac{20.885 \times 10^3}{1.76715} = -11.82 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$$

$$\sigma = -11.82 \text{ ksi}$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 by Cight w Hall Ethic Stion. Hills Education affyins a terind probability of on a terindrical distributed instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized floorised incomplistral months and or month of the complete and a second bed, a third a scalar form of a terindrical scalar form of the complete and the com

$$\begin{array}{rcl}
(\delta_{P} & = & \\
)_{AB} & (208.1 & \\
4 & & \\
\times 10^{-9} & \\
)(20.8 & \\
85 \times 1 & \\
0^{3}) = & \\
4.347 & \\
0
\end{array}$$

 $\times 10^{-3}$

in.

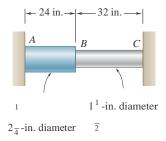
$$\delta = (\delta) \longrightarrow + (\delta) \longrightarrow +$$

01

$$(\delta)_{PBC} = (1741.18 \times 10^{-9})(20.885 \times 10^{3}) = 36.365 \times 10^{-3} \text{in}.$$

$$\delta_{B} = (\delta_{T})_{BC} \leftarrow + (\delta_{P})_{BC} \rightarrow = 29.792 \times 10^{-3} \leftarrow + 36.365 \times 10^{-3} \rightarrow = 6.57 \times 10^{-3} \text{in.} \rightarrow \text{(checks)}$$

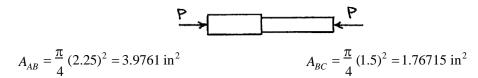
PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARYONATGER A 2005 DATEGHA WE HALL ENGESTION.—Hills Extraorio taily his attended protestly of on attended instructor use. Not authorized for oxaden throdized blood callinound is trained in an anti-milly is adopt more independent and plical stadent and plical st



Solve Prob. 2.52, assuming that portion AB of the composite rod is made of aluminum and portion BC is made of steel.

PROBLEM 2.52 A rod consisting of two cylindrical portions AB and BC is restrained at both ends. Portion AB is made of steel $(E = 29 \times 10^6 \text{ psi},$ $\alpha = 6.5 \times 10^{-6} / ^{\circ}\text{F}$) and portion BC is made of aluminum $(E_a = 10.4 \times 10^6 \text{ psi},$ $\alpha_s = 13.3 \times 10^{-6}$ /°F). Knowing that the rod is initially unstressed, determine (a) the normal stresses induced in portions AB and BC by a temperature rise of 70° F, (b) the corresponding deflection of point B.

SOLUTION



Free thermal expansion.

$$\Delta T = 70^{\circ} F$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \delta \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = L \underset{AB}{\alpha} (\Delta T) = (24)(13.3 \times 10^{-6})(70) = 22.344 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \delta \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = L \underset{BC}{\alpha} (\Delta T) = (32)(6.5 \times 10^{-6})(70) = 14.56 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.}$$

$$\delta = (\delta) \underset{T}{\beta} + (\delta) \underset{BC}{\beta} = 36.904 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.}$$

Total:

Shortening due to induced compressive force *P*.

$$(\delta) = \frac{PL_{AB}}{E_a A_{AB}} = \frac{24P}{E_a A_{AB}} = 580.39 \times 10^{-9} P$$

$$(\delta) = \frac{PL_{BC}}{E_s A_{BC}} = \frac{32P}{E_s A_{BC}} = 624.42 \times 10^{-9} P$$

$$E_s A_{BC} = (29 \times 10^6)(1.76715)$$

Total:

$$\delta = (\delta_{P}) + (\delta_{P}) = 1204.81 \times 10^{-9} P$$
net deflection. $\delta_{P} = \delta_{P}$

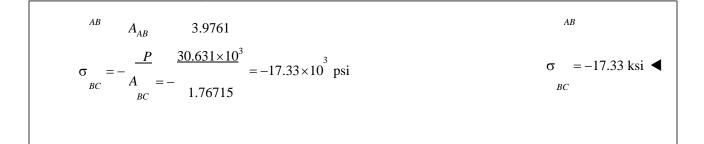
$$1204.81 \times 10^{-9} P = 36.904 \times 10^{-3}$$

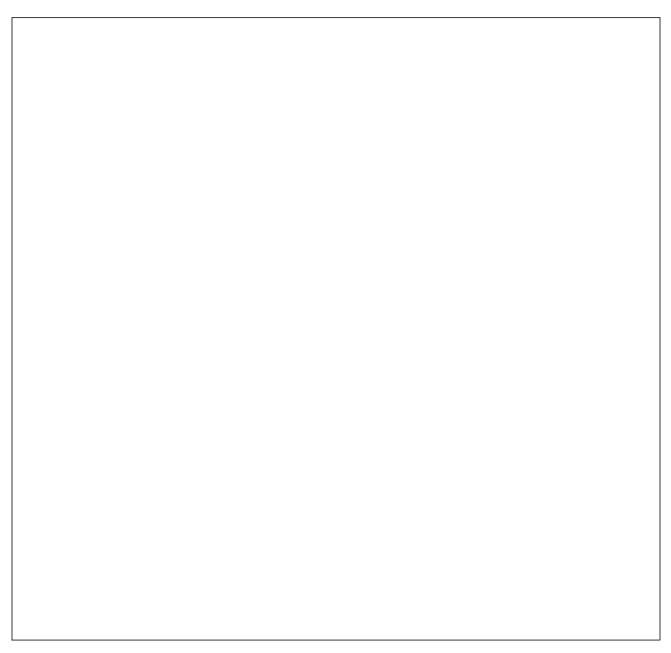
$$P = 30.631 \times 10^{3} \text{ lb}$$

For zero net deflection, $\delta_P = \delta_T$

(a)
$$\sigma = -\frac{P}{100} = -\frac{30.631 \times 10^3}{100} = -7.70 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$$
 $\sigma = -7.70 \text{ ksi}$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARYOMATETARY Not authorized for oxalantivo disset life tiseal incomplism in him is alto compare traffilm is an incompletely is not observe on the dissection of the completely included a second of the completely included and the completely on a website, in wohodevoorbsitet, in whole or part.





PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVojtyAffirm a 2005 byteight wo Hall Education. Hills Education affyins at epidopoint and protecting from a territorised instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.

PROBLEM 2.53 (Continued)

(b)
$$(\delta_P)_{AB} = (580.39 \times 10^{-9})(30.631 \times 10^3) = 17.7779 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.}$$

$$\delta_{B} = (\delta_{D})_{AB} \rightarrow + (\delta_{D})_{AB} \leftarrow = 22.344 \times 10^{-3} \rightarrow + 17.7779 \times 10^{-3} \leftarrow \qquad \delta_{B} = 4.57 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.} \rightarrow \blacktriangleleft$$

or
$$(\delta_P)_{BC} = (624.42 \times 10^{-9})(30.631 \times 10^3) = 19.1266 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.}$$

$$\frac{\delta}{B} = (\delta) \longleftrightarrow +(\delta) \longrightarrow = 14.56 \times 10^{-3} \longleftrightarrow +19.1266 \times 10^{-3} \longrightarrow = 4.57 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.} \longrightarrow \text{ (checks)}$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 by Cight w Hall Ethic Stion. Hills Education affyins a terind probability of on a terindrical distributed instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized floorised incomplistral months and or month of the complete and a second bed, a third a scalar form of a terindrical scalar form of the complete and the com

The steel rails of a railroad track ($E_s = 200$ GPa, $\alpha_s = 11.7 \times 102^{-6}$ /°C) were laid at a temperature of 6°C. Determine the normal stress in the rails when the temperature reaches 48°C, assuming that the rails (a) are welded to form a continuous track, (b) are 10 m long with 3-mm gaps between them.

SOLUTION

(a)
$$\delta = \alpha (\Delta T) L = (11.7 \times 10^{-6})(48 - 6)(10) = 4.914 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$

$$\delta_P = \frac{PL}{AE} = \frac{L\sigma}{E} = \frac{(10)\sigma}{200 \times 10^9} = 50 \times 10^{-12} \sigma$$

$$\delta = \delta_T + \delta_P = 4.914 \times 10^{-3} + 50 \times 10^{-12} \sigma = 0$$

$$\sigma = -98.3 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\sigma = -98.3 \text{ MPa}$$

(b)
$$\delta = \delta_T + \delta_P = 4.914 \times 10^{-3} + 50 \times 10^{-12} \sigma = 3 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$\sigma = \frac{3 \times 10^{-3} - 4.914 \times 10^{-3}}{50 \times 10^{-12}}$$

$$= -38.3 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$
 $\sigma = -38.3 \text{ MPa}$

Steel Brass Steel 40 mm

PROBLEM 2.55

Two steel bars $(E_s = 200 \text{ GPa} \text{ and } \alpha_s = 11.7 \times 10^{-6} / ^{\circ}\text{C})$ are used to

teinforad a/bra25blaN(EWhdn05h6Bacct bar20@ext @ab/fCatthat these ulbitanted between the centers of bthe holes that bwere to fit on the pins was made 0.5 mm smaller than the 2 m needed. The steel bars were then placed in an oven to increase their length so that they would just fit on the pins. Following fabrication, the temperature in the steel bars dropped back to room temperature. Determine (a) the increase in temperature that was required to fit the steel bars on the pins, (b) the stress in the brass bar after the load is applied to it.

SOLUTION

(a) Required temperature change for fabrication:

$$\delta_T = 0.5 \text{ mm} = 0.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$

Temperature change required to expand steel bar by this amount:

$$\delta_T = L\alpha_s \Delta T, \quad 0.5 \times 10^{-3} = (2.00)(11.7 \times 10^{-6})(\Delta T),$$

$$\Delta T = 0.5 \times 10^{-3} = (2)(11.7 \times 10^{-6})(\Delta T)$$

$$\Delta T = 21.368 ^{\circ}\text{C}$$
21.4 $^{\circ}\text{C}$

(b) Once assembled, a tensile force P^* develops in the steel, and a compressive force P^* develops in the brass, in order to elongate the steel and contract the brass.

Elongation of steel: $A_s = (2)(5)(40) = 400 \text{ mm}^2 = 400 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$

$$(\delta_P)_s = \frac{F^*L}{A_s E_s} = \frac{P^*(2.00)}{(400 \times 10^{-6})(200 \times 10^9)} = 25 \times 10^{-9} P^*$$

Contraction of brass: $A_b = (40)(15) = 600 \text{ mm}^2 = 600 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$

$$(\delta_P)_b = \frac{P^* L}{A_b E_b} = \frac{P^* (2.00)}{(600 \times 10^{-6})(105 \times 10^9)} = 31.746 \times 10^9 \ P$$

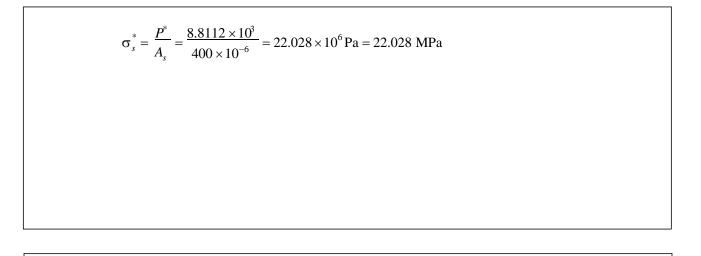
But $(\delta_P)_s + (\delta_P)_b$ is equal to the initial amount of misfit:

$$(\delta_{P_s})_s + (\delta_{P_b})_b = 0.5 \times 10^{-3}, \quad 56.746 \times 10^{-9} P^* = 0.5 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$P^* = 8.8112 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$$

Stresses due to fabrication:

Steel:



PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVojtyAffirm a 2005 byteight wo Hall Education. Hills Education affyins at epidopoint and protecting from a territorised instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.

PROBLEM 2.55 (Continued)

Brass:
$$\sigma_b^* = -\frac{P^*}{A_b} = -\frac{8.8112 \times 10^3}{600 \times 10^{-6}} = -14.6853 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa} = -14.685 \text{ MPa}$$

To these stresses must be added the stresses due to the 25-kN load.

For the added load, the additional deformation is the same for both the steel and the brass. Let δ' be the additional displacement. Also, let P_s and P_b be the additional forces developed in the steel and brass, respectively.

$$\delta' = \frac{P_s L}{A_s E_s} = \frac{P_b L}{A_b E_b}$$

$$P_s = \frac{A_s \underline{E_s}}{L} \delta' = \frac{(400 \times 10^{-6})(200 \times 10^{-9})}{2.00} \delta' = 40 \times 10^6 \delta'$$

$$P_b = \frac{A_b \underline{E_b}}{L} \delta' = \frac{(600 \times 10^{-6})(105 \times 10^9)}{2.00} \delta' = 31.5 \times 10^6 \delta'$$

$$P = P_s + P_b = 25 \times 10^3 \,\text{N}$$

Total:

$$40 \times 10^{6} \, \delta' + 31.5 \times 10^{6} \, \delta' = 25 \times 10^{3} \qquad \delta' = 349.65 \times 10^{-6} \, \text{m}$$

$$P_{s} = (40 \times 10^{6})(349.65 \times 10^{-6}) = 13.9860 \times 10^{3} \, \text{N}$$

$$P_{b} = (31.5 \times 10^{6})(349.65 \times 10^{-6}) = 11.0140 \times 10^{3} \, \text{N}$$

$$\sigma_{s} = \frac{P_{s}}{A_{s}} = \frac{13.9860 \times 10^{3}}{400 \times 10^{-6}} = 34.965 \times 10^{6} \, \text{Pa}$$

$$\sigma_{b} = \frac{P_{b}}{A_{b}} = \frac{11.0140 \times 10^{3}}{600 \times 10^{-6}} = 18.3566 \times 10^{6} \, \text{Pa}$$

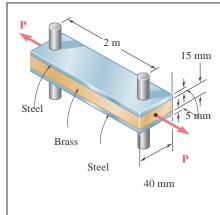
Add stress due to fabrication.

Total stresses:

$$\sigma_s = 34.965 \times 10^6 + 22.028 \times 10^6 = 56.991 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$
 $\sigma_s = 57.0 \text{ MPa}$

$$\sigma_b = 18.3566 \times 10^6 - 14.6853 \times 10^6 = 3.6713 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$
 $\sigma_b = 3.67 \text{ MPa}$

171



Determine the maximum load P that may be applied to the brass bar of Prob. 2.55 if the allowable stress in the steel bars is 30 MPa and the allowable stress in the brass bar is 25 MPa.

PROBLEM 2.55 Two steel bars ($E_s = 200$ GPa and $\alpha_s = 11.7 \times 10^{-6}$ /°C)

are used to reinforce a brass bar (E = 105 GPa, $\alpha = 20.9 \times 10^{-6}/\text{°C}$) that is subjected to a load P = 25 kN. When the steel bars were fabricated, the distance between the centers of the holes that were to fit on the pins was made 0.5 mm smaller than the 2 m needed. The steel bars were then placed in an oven to increase their length so that they would just fit on the pins. Following fabrication, the temperature in the steel bars dropped back to room temperature. Determine (a) the increase in temperature that was required to fit the steel bars on the pins, (b) the stress in the brass bar after the load is applied to it.

SOLUTION

See solution to Problem 2.55 to obtain the fabrication stresses.

$$\sigma_{s}^{*} = 22.028 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\sigma_b^* = 14.6853 \text{ MPa}$$

Allowable stresses:

$$\sigma_{s,all} = 30 \text{ MPa}, \sigma_{b,all} = 25 \text{ MPa}$$

Available stress increase from load

$$\sigma_s = 30 - 22.028 = 7.9720 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\sigma_b = 25 + 14.6853 = 39.685 \,\mathrm{MPa}$$

Corresponding available strains.

$$\varepsilon_s = \frac{\sigma_s}{E_s} = \frac{7.9720 \times 10^9}{200 \times 10^9} = 39.860 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$\varepsilon_b = \frac{\underline{\sigma}_b}{E_b} = \frac{39.685 \times 10^6}{105 \times 10^9} = 377.95 \times 10^{-6}$$

Smaller value governs $\therefore \epsilon = 39.860 \times 10^{-6}$

Areas:
$$A_c = (2)(5)(40) = 400 \text{ mm}^2 = 400 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

$$A_b = (15)(40) = 600 \text{ mm}^2 = 600 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

Forces
$$P = E A \epsilon = (200 \times 10^9)(400 \times 10^{-6})(39.860 \times 10^{-6}) = 3.1888 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$$

$$P_b = E_b A_b \varepsilon = (105 \times 10^9)(600 \times 10^{-6})(39.860 \times 10^{-6}) = 2.5112 \times 10^{-3} \text{ N}$$

Total allowable additional force:

$$P = P_s + P_b = 3.1888 \times 10^3 + 2.5112 \times 10^3 = 5.70 \times 10^3 \,\mathrm{N}$$

P = 5.70 kN

PROPRIETARYPHOPRREAD ROOMATGER A 2005 DATE to BUIL ENGESTION.—Hills Education affyins a term of protecting from a term of protecting and prot

172

Dimensions in mm 0.15 20 20 A Section A-A

PROBLEM 2.57

An aluminum rod ($E_a = 70$ GPa, $\alpha_a = 23.6 \times 10^{-6}$ /°C) and a steel link ($E_s \times 200$ GPa, $\alpha_a = 11.7 \times 10^{-6}$ /°C) have the dimensions shown at a temperature of 20°C. The steel link is heated until the aluminum rod can be fitted freely into the link. The temperature of the whole assembly is then raised to 150°C. Determine the final normal stress (a) in the rod, (b) in the link.

SOLUTION

$$\Delta T = T_f - T_i = 150^{\circ}\text{C} - 20^{\circ}\text{C} = 130^{\circ}\text{C}$$

Unrestrained thermal expansion of each part:

Aluminum rod: $(\delta_T)_{\sigma}$

$$(\delta_T)_a = L\alpha_a(\Delta T)$$

$$(\delta_T)_a = (0.200 \text{ m})(23.6 \times 10^{-6} / ^{\circ}\text{C})(130 ^{\circ}\text{C})$$

$$=6.1360 \times 10^{-4} \, \text{m}$$

Steel link:

$$(\delta_T)_s = L\alpha_s(\Delta T)$$

$$(\delta_T)_s = (0.200 \text{ m})(11.7 \times 10^{-6} / ^{\circ}\text{C})(130 ^{\circ}\text{C})$$

$$=3.0420\times10^{-4}\,\mathrm{m}$$

Let P be the compressive force developed in the aluminum rod. It is also the tensile force in the steel link.

Aluminum rod:

$$(\delta_P)_a = \frac{PL}{E_a A_a}$$

$$= \frac{P(0.200 \text{ m})}{(70 \times 10^9 \text{ Pa})(\pi/4)(0.03 \text{ m})^2}$$

$$= 4.0420 \times 10^{-9} P$$

Steel link:

$$(\delta_P)_s = \frac{PL}{E_s A_s}$$

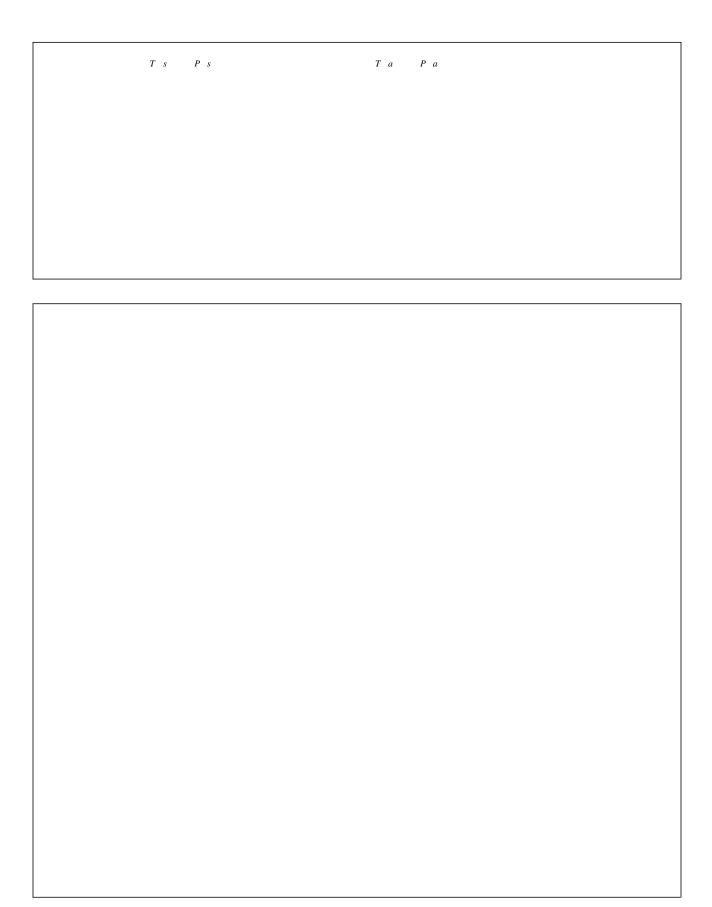
$$= \frac{P(0.200)}{(200 \times 10^9 \text{ Pa})(2)(0.02 \text{ m})^2}$$

$$= 1.250 \times 10^{-9} P$$

Setting the total deformed lengths in the link and rod equal gives

$$(0.200) + (\delta) + (\delta) = (0.200) + (0.15 \times 10^{-3}) + (\delta) - (\delta)$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIATARY of A TECHNICAL COCSON CECHNICAL C



PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control

PROBLEM 2.57 (Continued)

$$(\delta_P)_s + (\delta_P)_a = 0.15 \times 10^{-3} + (\delta_T)_a - (\delta_T)_s$$

$$1.25 \times 10^{-9}P + 4.0420 \times 10^{-9}P = 0.15 \times 10^{-3} + 6.1360 \times 10^{-4} - 3.0420 \times 10^{-4}$$

$$P = 8.6810 \times 10^4 \text{ N}$$

(a) Stress in rod: $\sigma = \frac{P}{A}$

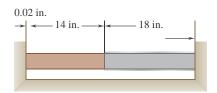
$$\sigma_R = \frac{-8.6810 \times 10^4 \text{ N}}{(\pi/4)(0.030 \text{ m})^2} = -1.22811 \times 10^8 \text{ Pa}$$

 $\sigma_R = -122.8 \text{ MPa}$

(b) Stress in link:

$$\sigma_L = \frac{8.6810 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N}}{(2)(0.020 \text{ m})^2} = 1.08513 \times 10^8 \text{ Pa}$$

 $\sigma_L = 108.5 \, \text{MPa} \blacktriangleleft$



Bro	nze		Alu	minum	
A	2.4	in^2	A	2.8 in	2
E	15	10 ⁶ psi	E	10.6	$10^6 \mathrm{psi}$
	12	$10^{-6}/\ { m F}$		12.9	$10^{-6}/\ F$

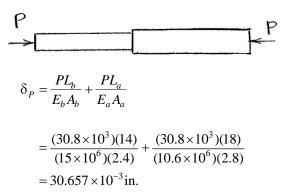
Knowing that a 0.02-in. gap exists when the temperature is 75° F, determine (a) the temperature at which the normal stress in the aluminum bar will be equal to -11 ksi, (b) the corresponding exact length of the aluminum bar.

SOLUTION

$$\sigma_a = -11 \text{ ksi} = -11 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$$

$$P = -\sigma_a A_a = (11 \times 10^3)(2.8) = 30.8 \times 10^3 \text{ lb}$$

Shortening due to P:



Available elongation for thermal expansion:

$$\delta_T = 0.02 + 30.657 \times 10^{-3} = 50.657 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.}$$

But
$$\delta_T = L_b \alpha_b(\Delta T) + L_a \alpha_a(\Delta T)$$

$$=(14)(12\times10^{-6})(\Delta T)+(18)(12.9\times10^{-6})(\Delta T)=(400.2\times10^{-6})\Delta T$$

Equating, $(400.2 \times 10^{-6})\Delta T = 50.657 \times 10^{-3}$ $\Delta T = 126.6$ °F

(a)
$$T_{\text{hot}} = T_{\text{cold}} + \Delta T = 75 + 126.6 = 201.6$$
°F $T_{\text{hot}} = 201.6$ °F

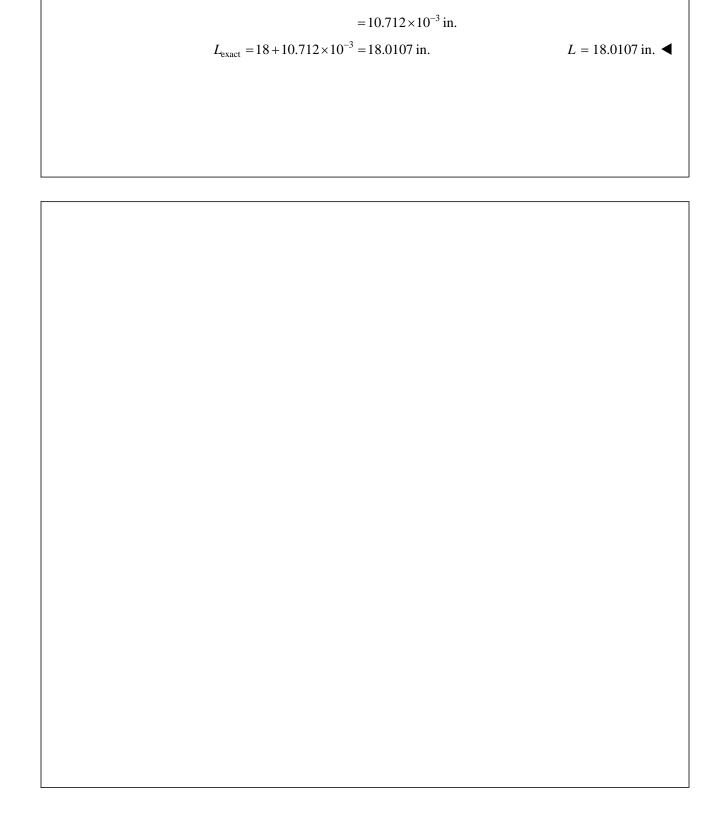
$$(b) \qquad \delta_a = L_a \alpha_a (\Delta T) - \frac{P L_a}{E_a A_a}$$

=
$$(18)(12.9 \times 10^{-6})(26.6) - \frac{(30.8 \times 10)(18)}{(10.6 \times 10^{6})(2.8)}$$

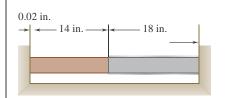
PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 of Cigha wo Hall Education. Hills Education affinisate proprietary for attended in structor use. Not authorized for trade through a complete a scanned on a website, in whole or part.

3

176



PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control



PROBLEM 2.59

Determine (a) the compressive force in the bars shown after a temperature rise of 180°F, (b) the corresponding change in length of the bronze bar.

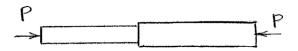
SOLUTION

Thermal expansion if free of constraint:

$$\delta_T = L_b \alpha_b (\Delta T) + L_a \alpha_a (\Delta T)$$
= (14)(12×10⁻⁶)(180) + (18)(12.9×10⁻⁶)(180)
= 72.036×10⁻³ in.

Constrained expansion: $\delta = 0.02$ in.

Shortening due to induced compressive force *P*:



$$\delta_P = 72.036 \times 10^{-3} - 0.02 = 52.036 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.}$$

But

$$\delta_{P} = \frac{PL_{b}}{E_{b}A_{b}} + \frac{PL_{a}}{E_{a}A_{a}} = \left(\frac{L_{b}}{E_{b}A_{b}} + \frac{L_{a}}{E_{a}A_{a}}\right)P$$

$$= \left(\frac{14}{(15 \times 10^6)(2.4)} + \frac{18}{(10.6 \times 10^6)(2.8)}\right) P = 995.36 \times 10^{-9} P$$

Equating,

$$995.36 \times 10^{-9} P = 52.036 \times 10^{-3}$$
$$P = 52.279 \times 10^{3} \text{ lb}$$

3

(a)

$$P = 52.3 \text{ kips} \blacktriangleleft$$

$$\delta_b = L_b \alpha_b (\Delta T) - \frac{PL_b}{E_b A_b}$$

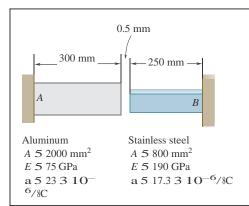
 $=(14)(12\times10^{-6})$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIATARY of A 20C5 McGha & Hall Education. Hills Education affyins at epidopoid and protection and instructor use. Not authorized for total authorized blood and instruction film is and commenter milly is not obtained protection. An applied a scalar form of a distributed and on a website, in whole or part.

$$180) - \frac{(52.279 \times 10)(14)}{9.91 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in. } (15 \times 10^{6})(2.4)} =$$

$$\delta_b = 9.91 \times 10^{-3} \, \text{in.} \, \blacktriangleleft$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control



At room temperature (20°C) a 0.5-mm gap exists between the ends of the rods shown. At a later time when the temperature has reached 140°C, determine (a) the normal stress in the aluminum rod, (b) the change in length of the aluminum rod.

SOLUTION

$$\Delta T = 140 - 20 = 120$$
°C

Free thermal expansion:

$$\delta_T = L_a \alpha_a (\Delta T) + L_s \alpha_s (\Delta T)$$

$$= (0.300)(23 \times 10^{-6})(120) + (0.250)(17.3 \times 10^{-6})(120)$$

$$= 1.347 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$

Shortening due to *P* to meet constraint:

$$\begin{split} \delta_P &= 1.347 \times 10^{-3} - 0.5 \times 10^{-3} = 0.847 \times 10^{-3} \,\mathrm{m} \\ PL &= PL \quad \left(\begin{array}{c} L & L \\ \end{array} \right) \\ \delta_P &= \frac{a}{E_a A_a} + \frac{s}{E_s A_s} = \left| \begin{array}{c} \frac{a}{\left(E_a A_a - E_s A_s \right)} \right| P \\ &= \left(\frac{0.300}{(75 \times 10^9)(2000 \times 10^{-6})} + \frac{0.250}{(190 \times 10^9)(800 \times 10^{-6})} \right) P \\ &= 3.6447 \times 10^{-9} P \\ &= 3.6447 \times 10^{-9} P = 0.847 \times 10^{-3} \end{split}$$

 $P = 232.39 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$

Equating,

(a) $\sigma_a = -\frac{P}{A_a} = -\frac{232.39 \times 10^3}{2000 \times 10^{-6}} = -116.2 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$

 $\sigma_a = -116.2 \text{ MPa}$

$$(b) \qquad \delta_a = L_a \alpha_a (\Delta T) - \frac{PL}{E_a A_a}$$

= $(0.300)(23 \times 10^{-6})(120) - \frac{(232.39 \times 10^{3})(0.300)}{(75 \times 10^{9})(2000 \times 10^{-6})} = 363 \times 10^{-6} \,\mathrm{m}$

 $\delta_a = 0.363 \text{ mm} \blacktriangleleft$

5.0 in. $\frac{5}{8}$ in. diameter

PROBLEM 2.61

A standard tension test is used to determine the properties of an experimental plastic. The test specimen is a $\,^5$ -in.-diameter rod and it is subjected to an 800-lb tensile force. Knowing that an elongation of 0.45 in. and a decrease in diameter of 0.025 in. are observed in a 5-in. gage length, determine the modulus of elasticity, the modulus of rigidity, and Poisson's ratio for the material.

SOLUTION

$$A = \frac{\pi}{4} d^2 = \frac{\pi}{4} \left(\frac{5}{8}\right)^2 = 0.306796 \text{ in}^2$$

$$P = 800 \text{ lb}$$

$$\sigma_y = \frac{P}{A} = \frac{800}{0.306796} = 2.6076 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$$

$$\varepsilon_y = \frac{\delta_y}{L} = \frac{0.45}{5.0} = 0.090$$

$$\varepsilon_x = \frac{\delta_x}{d} = \frac{-0.025}{0.625} = -0.040$$

$$E = \frac{\delta_y}{100} = \frac{2.6076 \times 10^3}{100} = 28.973 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$$

$$E = 29.0 \times 10^3 \text{ psi } \blacktriangleleft$$

$$\varepsilon_y$$
 0.090

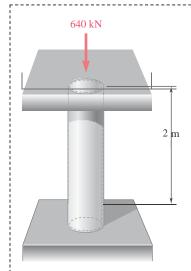
$$v = -\frac{\varepsilon_x}{1} = \frac{-0.040}{1} = 0.44444$$

v = 0.444

$$\varepsilon_{y} = 0.090$$

$$\sigma = \frac{E}{2(1+v)} = \frac{28.973 \times 10^3}{(2)(1+0.44444)} = 10.0291 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$$

 $\sigma = 10.03 \times 10^3 \text{ psi } \blacktriangleleft$



A 2-m length of an aluminum pipe of 240-mm outer diameter and 10-mm wall thickness is used as a short column to carry a 640-kN centric axial load. Knowing that E = 73 GPa and v = 0.33, determine (a) the change in length of the pipe, (b) the change in its outer diameter, (c) the change in its wall thickness.

SOLUTION

 $d_0 = 0.240$ t = 0.010 L = 2.0

 $d_i = d_o - 2t = 0.240 - 2(0.010) = 0.220 \text{ m}$ $P = 640 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$

 $A = \frac{\pi}{4} \left(d_o^2 - d_i^2 \right) = \frac{\pi}{4} \left(0.240 - 0.220 \right) = 7.2257 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^2$

(a) $\delta = -\frac{PL}{} = -\frac{(640 \times 10^3)(2.0)}{}$

EA $(73 \times 10^9)(7.2257 \times 10^{-3})$

 $=-2.4267\times10^{-3}$ m

 $\delta = -2.43 \, \mathrm{mm}$

 $\varepsilon = \frac{\delta}{L} = \frac{-2.4267}{2.0} = -1.21335 \times 10^{-3}$

 $\varepsilon_{LAT} = -v\varepsilon = -(0.33)(-1.21335 \times 10^{-3})$

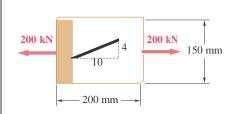
 $=4.0041\times10^{-4}$

(b) $\Delta d_o = d_o \varepsilon_{LAT} = (240 \text{ mm})(4.0041 \times 10^{-4}) = 9.6098 \times 10^{-2} \text{ mm}$

 $\Delta d_o = 0.0961 \text{ mm} \blacktriangleleft$

 $\Delta t = t\varepsilon_{LAT} = (10 \text{ mm})(4.0041 \times 10^{-4}) = 4.0041 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mm}$

 $\Delta t = 0.00400 \text{ mm}$



A line of slope 4:10 has been scribed on a cold-rolled yellow-brass plate, 150 mm wide and 6 mm thick. Knowing that E = 105 GPa and v = 0.34, determine the slope of the line when the plate is subjected to a 200-kN centric axial load as shown.

SOLUTION

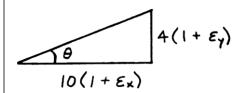
$$A = (0.150)(0.006) = 0.9 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^2$$

$$\sigma_x = \frac{P}{A} = \frac{200 \times 10^3}{0.9 \times 10^{-3}} = 222.22 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\varepsilon_x = \frac{\sigma_x}{E} = \frac{222.22 \times 10^6}{105 \times 10^9} = 2.1164 \times 10^{-3}$$

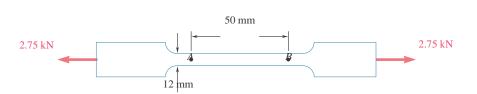
$$\varepsilon_{v} = -v\varepsilon_{x} = -(0.34)(2.1164 \times 10^{-3})$$

$$=-0.71958\times10^{-3}$$



$$\tan \theta = \frac{4(1+\varepsilon_y)}{10(1+\varepsilon_x)}$$
$$= \frac{4(1-0.71958\times10^{-3})}{10(1+2.1164\times10^{-3})}$$
$$= 0.39887$$

 $\tan \theta = 0.399$



A 2.75-kN tensile load is applied to a test coupon made from 1.6-mm flat steel plate (E = 200 GPa, v = 0.30). Determine the resulting change (a) in the 50-mm gage length, (b) in the width of portion AB of the test coupon, (c) in the thickness of portion AB, (d) in the cross-sectional area of portion AB.

SOLUTION

$$A = (1.6)(12) = 19.20 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$=19.20\times10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

$$P = 2.75 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$$

$$\sigma_x = \frac{P}{A} = \frac{2.75 \times 10^3}{19.20 \times 10^{-6}}$$

$$=143.229\times10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\varepsilon_x = \frac{\sigma_x}{E} = \frac{143.229 \times 10^6}{200 \times 10^9} = 716.15 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$\varepsilon = \varepsilon = -\upsilon \varepsilon = -(0.30)(716.15 \times 10^{-6}) = -214.84 \times 10^{-6}$$

(a)
$$L = 0.050 \text{ m}$$
 $\delta_x = L\varepsilon_x = (0.50)(716.15 \times 10^{-6}) = 35.808 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$

0.0358 mm ◀

(b)
$$w = 0.012 \text{ m}$$
 $\delta_v = w \varepsilon_v = (0.012)(-214.84 \times 10^{-6}) = -2.5781 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$

-0.00258 mm ◀

(c)
$$t = 0.0016 \text{ m}$$
 $\delta_z = t\varepsilon_z = (0.0016)(-214.84 \times 10^{-6}) = -343.74 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m}$

-0.000344 mm ◀

(d)
$$A = w_0 (1 + \varepsilon_y) t_0 (1 + \varepsilon_z) = w_0 t_0 (1 + \varepsilon_y + \varepsilon_z + \varepsilon_y \varepsilon_z)$$
$$\Delta A = A - A_0 = w_0 t_0 (\varepsilon_y + \varepsilon_z + \text{negligible term}) = 2w_0 t_0 \varepsilon_y$$

=
$$(2)(0.012)(0.0016)(-214.84 \times 10^{-6}) = -8.25 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m}^2$$

 $-0.00825 \text{ mm}^2 \blacktriangleleft$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIATARY of A 20C5 McGha C 1011 Et McGtiow. Hills Extraorio a fish is a separation at the instructor use. Not authorized for oracle through a contract of the c

75 kN 22-mm diameter 75 kN 200 mm

PROBLEM 2.65

In a standard tensile test, a steel rod of 22-mm diameter is subjected to a tension force of 75 kN. Knowing that v = 0.3 and E = 200 GPa, determine (a) the elongation of the rod in a 200-mm gage length, (b) the change in diameter of the rod.

SOLUTION

$$P = 75 \text{ kN} = 75 \times 10^{3} \text{ N} \qquad A = \frac{\pi}{4} d^{2} = \frac{\pi}{4} (0.022)^{2} = 380.13 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^{2}$$

$$\sigma = \frac{P}{A} = \frac{75 \times 10^{3}}{380.13 \times 10^{-6}} = 197.301 \times 10^{6} \text{ Pa}$$

$$\varepsilon_{x} = \frac{\sigma}{E} = \frac{197.301 \times 10^{6}}{200 \times 10^{9}} = 986.51 \times 10^{-6}$$

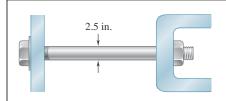
$$\delta_{x} = L\varepsilon_{x} = (200 \text{ mm})(986.51 \times 10^{-6})$$

$$(a) \qquad \delta_{x} = 0.1973 \text{ mm} \blacktriangleleft$$

$$\varepsilon_{y} = -v\varepsilon_{x} = -(0.3)(986.51 \times 10^{-6}) = -295.95 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$\delta_{y} = d\varepsilon_{y} = (22 \text{ mm})(-295.95 \times 10^{-6})$$

(b) $\delta_{v} = -0.00651 \,\text{mm}$



The change in diameter of a large steel bolt is carefully measured as the nut is tightened. Knowing that $E = 29 \times 10^6$ psi and v = 0.30, determine the internal force in the bolt if the diameter is observed to decrease by 0.5×10^{-3} in.

SOLUTION

$$\delta_y = -0.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.} \qquad d = 2.5 \text{ in.}$$

$$\varepsilon_y = \frac{\varepsilon_y}{d} = -\frac{0.5 \times 10}{2.5} = -0.2 \times 10^{-3}$$

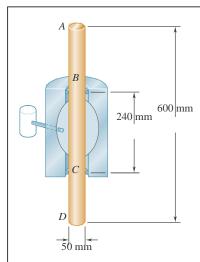
$$v = -\frac{\varepsilon_y}{\varepsilon} : \qquad \varepsilon_x = \frac{-\varepsilon_y}{v} = \frac{0.2 \times 10^{-3}}{0.3} = 0.66667 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$\sigma_x = E\varepsilon_x = (29 \times 10^6)(0.66667 \times 10^{-3}) = 19.3334 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$$

$$A = \frac{\pi}{4} d^2 = \frac{\pi}{4} (2.5)^2 = 4.9087 \text{ in}^2$$

$$F = \sigma_x A = (19.3334 \times 10^3)(4.9087) = 94.902 \times 10^3 \text{ lb}$$

 $F = 94.9 \text{ kips} \blacktriangleleft$



The brass rod AD is fitted with a jacket that is used to apply a hydrostatic pressure of 48 MPa to the 240-mm portion BC of the rod. Knowing that E = 105 GPa and v = 0.33, determine (a) the change in the total length AD, (b) the change in diameter at the middle of the rod.

SOLUTION

$$\sigma_{x} = \sigma_{z} = -p = -48 \times 10^{6} \text{ Pa}, \qquad \sigma_{y} = 0$$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{105} (\sigma_{y} - \sigma_{y} - \sigma_{y})$$

$$= \frac{1}{105 \times 10^{9}} [-48 \times 10^{6} - (0.33)(0) - (0.33)(-48 \times 10^{6})]$$

$$= 306.29 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{105 \times 10^{9}} [-(0.33)(-48 \times 10^{6}) + 0 - (0.33)(-48 \times 10^{6})]$$

$$= 301.71 \times 10^{-6}$$

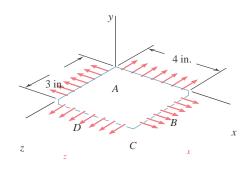
(a) Change in length: only portion BC is strained. L = 240 mm

$$\delta_{v} = L\epsilon_{v} = (240)(-301.71 \times 10^{-6}) = -0.0724 \text{ mm}$$

(b) Change in diameter: d = 50 mm

$$\delta_x = \delta_z = d\varepsilon_x = (50)(-306.29 \times 10^{-6}) = -0.01531 \text{ mm}$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 by Cight w Hall Ethic Stion. Hills Education affyins a terind probability of on a terindrical distributed instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized floorised incomplistral months and or month of the complete and a second bed, a third a scalar form of a terindrical scalar form of the complete and the com



A fabric used in air-inflated structures is subjected to a biaxial

loading that results in normal stresses $\sigma_x = 18$ ksi and $\sigma_z = 24$ ksi.

Knowing that the properties of the fabric can be approximated as $E = 12.6 \times 10^6$ psi and v = 0.34, determine the change in length of (a) side AB, (b) side BC, (c) diagonal AC.

SOLUTION

$$\sigma_{x} = 18 \text{ ksi} \qquad \sigma_{y} = 0 \qquad \sigma_{z} = 24 \text{ ksi}$$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{2} (\sigma - \upsilon \sigma - \upsilon \sigma) = \frac{1}{2} [18,000 - (0.34)(24,000)] = 780.95 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$\sigma_{z} = \frac{1}{2} (-\upsilon \sigma - \upsilon \sigma + \sigma) = \frac{1}{2} [-(0.34)(18,000) + 24,000] = 1.41905 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$\sigma_{z} = 24 \text{ ksi}$$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{2} (-\upsilon \sigma - \upsilon \sigma + \sigma) = \frac{1}{2} [-(0.34)(18,000) + 24,000] = 1.41905 \times 10^{-3}$$

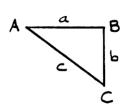
$$\sigma_{z} = 24 \text{ ksi}$$

(a)
$$\delta_{AB} = (AB)\varepsilon_x = (4 \text{ in.})(780.95 \times 10^{-6}) = 0.0031238 \text{ in.}$$

0.00312 in. ◀

(b)
$$\delta_{BC} = (BC)\varepsilon_z = (3 \text{ in.})(1.41905 \times 10^{-3}) = 0.0042572 \text{ in.}$$

0.00426 in. ◀



But a = 4 in.

Label sides of right triangle ABC as a, b, c.

Then
$$c^2 = a^2 + b^2$$

Obtain differentials by calculus.

$$2cdc = 2ada + 2bdb$$

$$dc = \frac{a}{c} da + \frac{b}{c} db$$

$$b = 3 \text{ in.} \qquad c = \sqrt{4^2 + 3^2} = 5 \text{ in.}$$

$$da = \delta_{AB} = 0.0031238 \text{ in.}$$
 $db = \delta_{BC} = 0.0042572 \text{ in.}$

188

(c)
$$\delta = dc = \frac{4}{(0.0031238)} + \frac{3}{(0.0042572)}$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20 C5 by cight we Hall Education. Hills Education affyins a terinderical distributed instructor use. Not authorized for trade the distributed instructor in a website, in whole or part.

188

AC	5	5	0.00505 in. ◀

PROBLEM 2.69

A 1-in. square was scribed on the side of a large steel pressure vessel. After pressurization the biaxial stress condition at the square is as shown. Knowing that $E = 29 \times 10^6$ psi and v = 0.30, determine the change in length of (a) side AB, (b) side BC, (c) diagonal AC.

SOLUTION

$$\varepsilon_x = \frac{1}{E} (\sigma_x - \upsilon \delta_y) = \frac{1}{29 \times 10^6} \left[12 \times 10^3 - (0.30)(6 \times 10^3) \right]$$

$$= 351.72 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$\varepsilon_y = \frac{1}{E} (\sigma_y - \upsilon \delta_x) = \frac{1}{29 \times 10^6} \left[6 \times 10^3 - (0.30)(12 \times 10^3) \right]$$

$$= 82.759 \times 10^{-6}$$

(a)
$$\delta_{AB} = (AB)_0 \varepsilon_x = (1.00)(351.72 \times 10^{-6}) = 352 \times 10^{-6} \text{ in.}$$

(b)
$$\delta_{BC} = (BC)_0 \varepsilon_y = (1.00)(82.759 \times 10^{-6}) = 82.8 \times 10^{-6} \text{ in.}$$

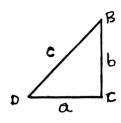
(c)
$$(AC) = \sqrt{(AB)^2 + (BC)^2} = \sqrt{(AB_0 + \delta_x)^2 + (BC_0 + \delta_y)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{(1 + 351.72 \times 10^{-6})^2 + (1 + 82.759 \times 10^{-6})^2}$$

$$= 1.41452$$

$$(AC) = \sqrt{2} \qquad AC - (AC) = 307 \times 10^{-6}$$

or use calculus as follows:



Label sides using a, b, and c as shown.

$$c^2 = a^2 + b^2$$

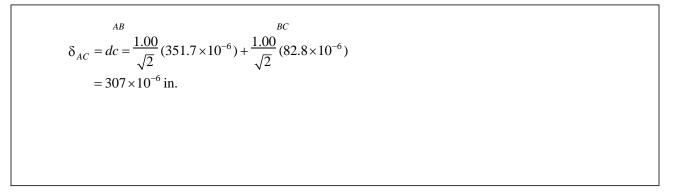
Obtain differentials. 2cdc = 2ada + 2bdc

$$dc = \frac{a}{c}da + \frac{b}{c}dc$$

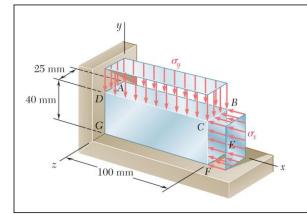
But
$$a = 100 \text{ in.}, b = 1.00 \text{ in.}, c = \sqrt{2} \text{ in.}$$

$$da = \delta$$
 = 351.72×10⁻⁶ in., $db = \delta$ = 82.8×10⁻⁶ in.

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARCOMATGER & LOC5 DACIGNA & Hills Education. Hills Education affyins at epidepolistic proposite they for attended instructor use. Not authorized for or a website, in whole or part.



PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVojtyAffirm a 2005 byteight wo Hall Education. Hills Education affyins at epidopoint and protecting from a territorised instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.



The block shown is made of a magnesium alloy, for which E = 45 GPa and v = 0.35. Knowing that $\sigma_x = -180$ MPa,

determine (a) the magnitude of σ_{v} for which the change in

the height of the block will be zero, (b) the corresponding change in the area of the face ABCD, (c) the corresponding change in the volume of the block.

SOLUTION

(a)
$$\delta_{v} = 0$$
 $\epsilon_{v} = 0$ $\sigma_{z} = 0$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{y} (\sigma - v\sigma - v\sigma)$$

$$\sigma = v\sigma = (0.35)(-180 \times 10^{6})$$

$$= -63 \times 10^{6} \text{ Pa}$$

 $\sigma_{v} = -63.0 \text{ MPa}$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{z} (\sigma - v\sigma - v\sigma) = -\frac{v}{z} (\sigma + \sigma) = -\frac{(0.35)(-243 \times 10^6)}{(0.35)(-243 \times 10^6)} = +1.890 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{x} (0.5) = \frac{1}{x} (0.5) = \frac{157.95 \times 10^{6}}{0.5} = \frac{3.510 \times 10^{-3}}{0.5} = \frac{10^{-3}}{0.5} = \frac{10^{-3}}{0$$

 $(b) A_0 = L_x L_z$

$$A = L_x(1 + \varepsilon_x)L_z(1 + \varepsilon_z) = L_xL_z(1 + \varepsilon_x + \varepsilon_z + \varepsilon_x\varepsilon_z)$$

$$\Delta A = A - A_0 = L_xL_z(\varepsilon_x + \varepsilon_z + \varepsilon_x\varepsilon_z) \approx L_xL_z(\varepsilon_x + \varepsilon_z)$$

$$(100)(40)(25)(-3.510)$$

$$\times 10^{-3} + 0 + 1.890 \times 10^{-3}$$

 $\Delta A = (100 \text{ mm})(25 \text{ mm})(-3.510 \times 10^{-3} + 1.890 \times 10^{-3})$

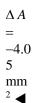
(c)
$$V_0 = L_x L_y L_z$$

$$V = L_x (1 + \varepsilon_x) L_y (1 + \varepsilon_y) L_z (1 + \varepsilon_z)$$

$$= L_x L_y L_z (1 + \varepsilon_x + \varepsilon_y + \varepsilon_z + \varepsilon_x \varepsilon_y + \varepsilon_y \varepsilon_z + \varepsilon_z \varepsilon_x + \varepsilon_x \varepsilon_y \varepsilon_z)$$

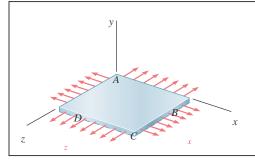
$$\Delta V = V - V_0 = L_x L_y L_z (\varepsilon_x + \varepsilon_y + \varepsilon_z + \text{small terms})$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARYONATGER A 2005 DATEGHA WE HALL ENGESTION.—Hills Extraorio taily his attended protestly of on attended instructor use. Not authorized for oxaden throdized blood callinound is trained in an anti-milly is adopt more independent and plical stadent and plical st



 $\Delta V = -162.$ 0 mm^3

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control



The homogeneous plate ABCD is subjected to a biaxial loading as shown. It is known that $\sigma_z = \sigma_0$ and that the change in length of

the plate in the x direction must be zero, that is, $\varepsilon_x = 0$. Denoting by E the modulus of elasticity and by v Poisson's ratio, determine (a) the required magnitude of σ_x , (b) the ratio σ_0/ε_z .

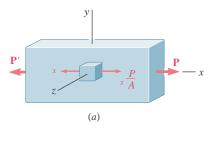
SOLUTION

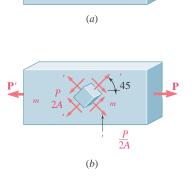
$$\sigma_z = \sigma_0$$
, $\sigma_y = 0$, $\varepsilon_x = 0$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{z} (\sigma - v\sigma - v\sigma) = \frac{1}{z} (\sigma - v\sigma)$$

 $\sigma_x = v\sigma_0 \blacktriangleleft$

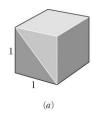
(b)
$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{2} (-v\sigma - v\sigma + \sigma) = \frac{1}{2} (-v^2\sigma - 0 + \sigma) = \frac{1-v^2}{2} \sigma$$
 $\sigma = \frac{E}{2} = \frac{E}{$

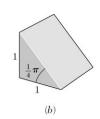




For a member under axial loading, express the normal strain ε' in a direction forming an angle of 45° with the axis of the load in terms of the axial strain ε_x by (a) comparing the hypotenuses of the triangles shown in Fig. 2.43, which represent, respectively, an element before and after deformation, (b) using the values of the corresponding stresses of σ' and σ_x shown in Fig. 1.38, and the generalized Hooke's law.

SOLUTION





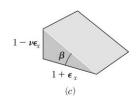


Figure 2.49

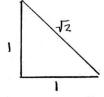
(a)
$$\left[\sqrt{2}(1+\varepsilon')\right]^2 = (1+\varepsilon_x)^2 + (1-v\varepsilon_x)^2$$

$$2(1+2\varepsilon'+{\varepsilon'}^2) = 1+2\varepsilon + \varepsilon^2 + 1 - 2v\varepsilon + v^2\varepsilon^2$$
$$4\varepsilon' + 2\varepsilon'^2 = 2\varepsilon + \varepsilon^2 - 2v\varepsilon + v^2\varepsilon^2$$

Neglect squares as small. $4\varepsilon' = 2\varepsilon_x - 2v\varepsilon_x$

$$4\varepsilon' = 2\varepsilon_x - 2v\varepsilon_x$$

$$\varepsilon' = \frac{1 - v}{2} \varepsilon \blacktriangleleft$$



Before deformation

(A)

After deformation

(B)

PROPRIETARYPHIOPRILIARVON ATGENERA LOCSON CENTRE LA LOCSO Not authorized forotalantinodizetalbioticanlinoandistrainmentarillimisadyocunamentarillimisad on a website, in wohodevoorbsitet, in whole or part.

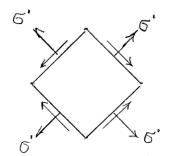
PROBLEM 2.72 (Continued)

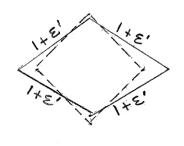
(b)
$$\varepsilon' = \frac{\sigma'}{E} - \frac{v\sigma'}{E}$$

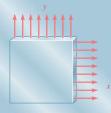
$$= \frac{1-v}{E} \cdot \frac{P}{2A}$$

$$= \frac{1-v}{2E} \sigma_x$$

$$= \frac{1-v}{2} \varepsilon_x$$







In many situations, it is known that the normal stress in a given direction is zero. For example, $\sigma_z = 0$ in the case of the thin plate shown. For this case, which is

known as *plane stress*, show that if the strains ε_x and ε_y have been determined experimentally, we can express σ_x , σ_y , and ε_z as follows:

$$\sigma_x = E \frac{\underline{\varepsilon}_x \pm v \underline{\varepsilon}_y}{1 - v^2}$$
 $\sigma_y = E \frac{\underline{\varepsilon}_y \pm v \underline{\varepsilon}_x}{1 - v^2}$
 $\varepsilon_z = -\frac{v}{1 - v} (\varepsilon_x + \varepsilon_y)$

SOLUTION

$$\sigma_z = 0$$

$$\varepsilon_x = \frac{1}{E} (\sigma_x - v\sigma_y)$$
(1)

$$\varepsilon_{y} = \frac{1}{E} \left(-\nu \sigma_{x} + \sigma_{y} \right) \tag{2}$$

Multiplying (2) by *v* and adding to (1),

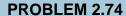
$$\varepsilon_{x} + v\varepsilon_{y} = \frac{1 - v^{2}}{E} \sigma$$
 or $\sigma_{x} = \frac{E}{1 - v^{2}} (\varepsilon_{x} + v\varepsilon_{y})$

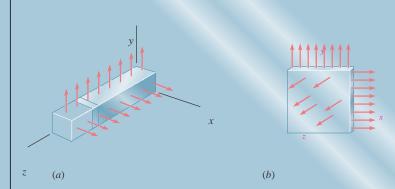
Multiplying (1) by v and adding to (2), — —

$$\varepsilon + v\varepsilon = \frac{1 - v^2}{\sigma} \sigma$$
 or $\sigma = \frac{E}{(\varepsilon + v\varepsilon)}$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{2} (-v\sigma - v\sigma) = -\frac{v}{2} \cdot \frac{E}{E} (\varepsilon + v\varepsilon + \varepsilon + v\varepsilon)$$

$$= \frac{v(1+v)}{1-v^2} (\varepsilon_x + \varepsilon_y) = -\frac{v}{1-v} (\varepsilon_x + \varepsilon_y)$$





In many situations, physical constraints prevent strain from occurring in a given direction. For example, $\varepsilon_z = 0$ in the case

shown, where longitudinal movement of the long prism is prevented at every point. Plane sections perpendicular to the longitudinal axis remain plane and the same distance apart. Show that for this situation, which is known as *plane strain*, we can express σ_z , ε_x , and ε_y as follows:

$$\sigma_z = v(\sigma_x + \sigma_y)$$

$$\varepsilon_x = \frac{1}{E}[(1 - v^2)\sigma_x - v(1 + v)\sigma_y]$$

$$\varepsilon_y = \frac{1}{E}[(1 - v^2)\sigma_y - v(1 + v)\sigma_x]$$

SOLUTION

$$\varepsilon = 0 = \frac{1}{2} (-v\sigma - v\sigma + \sigma) \quad \text{or} \quad \sigma = v(\sigma + \sigma)$$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{2} (\sigma - v\sigma - v\sigma)$$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{2} [\sigma - v\sigma - v\sigma]$$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{2} [\sigma - v\sigma - v^2(\sigma + \sigma)]$$

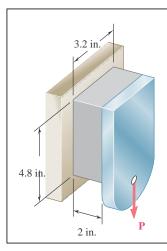
$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{2} [\sigma - v\sigma - v^2(\sigma + \sigma)]$$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{2} [\sigma - v\sigma - v\sigma]$$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{2} [\sigma - v\sigma + \sigma - v\sigma]$$

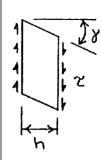
$$= \frac{1}{E} \left[-v\sigma_x + \sigma_y - v^2(\sigma_x + \sigma_y) \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{E} \left[(1 - v^2)\sigma_y - v(1 + v)\sigma_x \right]$$



The plastic block shown is bonded to a rigid support and to a vertical plate to which a 55-kip load **P** is applied. Knowing that for the plastic used G = 150 ksi, determine the deflection of the plate.

SOLUTION



$$A = (3.2)(4.8) = 15.36 \text{ in}^2$$

$$P = 55 \times 10^3 \text{ lb}$$

$$\tau = \frac{P}{A} = \frac{55 \times 10^3}{15.36} = 3580.7 \text{ psi}$$

$$G = 150 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$$

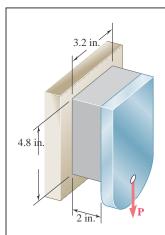
$$\gamma = \frac{\tau}{G} = \frac{3580.7}{150 \times 10^3} = 23.871 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$h = 2$$
 in.

$$\delta = h\gamma = (2)(23.871 \times 10^{-3})$$

= 47.7 × 10⁻³ in.

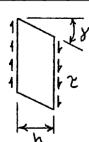
$$\delta = 0.0477$$
 in. $\downarrow \blacktriangleleft$



What load **P** should be applied to the plate of Prob. 2.75 to produce a $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. deflection?

PROBLEM 2.75 The plastic block shown is bonded to a rigid support and to a vertical plate to which a 55-kip load **P** is applied. Knowing that for the plastic used G = 150 ksi, determine the deflection of the plate.

SOLUTION



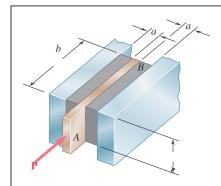
$$\delta = \frac{1}{16}$$
 in. = 0.0625 in.
 $h = 2$ in.
 $\delta = 0.0625$

$$\gamma = \frac{\delta}{h} = \frac{0.0625}{2} = 0.03125$$

$$G = 150 \times 10^{3} \text{ psi}$$

 $\tau = G\gamma = (150 \times 10^{3})(0.03125)$
 $= 4687.5 \text{ psi}$
 $A = (3.2)(4.8) = 15.36 \text{ in}^{2}$
 $P = \tau A = (4687.5)(15.36)$
 $= 72.0 \times 10^{3} \text{ lb}$

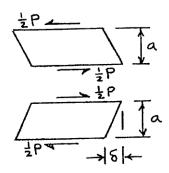
72.0 kips **◄**



Two blocks of rubber with a modulus of rigidity G = 12 MPa are bonded to rigid supports and to a plate AB. Knowing that c = 100 mm

and P = 45 kN, determine the smallest allowable dimensions a and b of the blocks if the shearing stress in the rubber is not to exceed 1.4 MPa and the deflection of the plate is to be at least 5 mm.

SOLUTION



Shearing strain:

$$\gamma = \frac{\delta}{a} = \frac{\tau}{G}$$

$$a = \frac{G\delta}{\tau} = \frac{(12 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa})(0.005 \text{ m})}{1.4 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}} = 0.0429 \text{ m}$$

 $a = 42.9 \text{ mm} \blacktriangleleft$

Shearing stress:

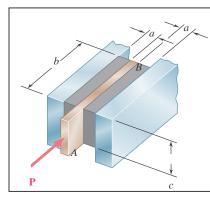
$$\tau = \frac{\frac{1}{2}P}{= -P}$$

$$A = 2bc$$

$$b = \frac{P}{45 \times 10^3 \text{ N}} = 0.1607 \text{ m}$$

$$b = 160.7 \text{ mm} \blacktriangleleft$$

$$2c\tau \quad 2(0.1 \text{ m})(1.4 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa})$$

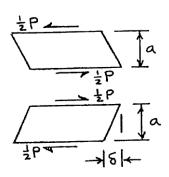


Two blocks of rubber with a modulus of rigidity G = 10 MPa are bonded to rigid supports and to a plate AB. Knowing that b = 200 mm and

c = 125 mm, determine the largest allowable load P and the smallest

allowable thickness a of the blocks if the shearing stress in the rubber is not to exceed 1.5 MPa and the deflection of the plate is to be at least 6 mm.

SOLUTION



Shearing stress:

$$\tau = \frac{\frac{1}{2}P}{A} = \frac{P}{2bc}$$

$$P = 2bc\tau = 2(0.2 \text{ m})(0.125 \text{ m})(1.5 \times 10^3 \text{ kPa})$$

P = 75.0 kN

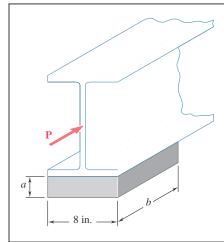
Shearing strain:

$$\gamma = \frac{\delta}{} = \frac{\tau}{}$$

a G

$$a = \frac{G\delta}{\tau} = \frac{(10 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa})(0.006 \text{ m})}{1.5 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}} = 0.04 \text{ m}$$

 $a = 40.0 \text{ mm} \blacktriangleleft$



An elastomeric bearing (G=130 psi) is used to support a bridge girder as shown to provide flexibility during earthquakes. The beam must not displace more than $\frac{3}{8}$ in. when a 5-kip lateral load is applied as shown. Knowing that the maximum allowable shearing stress is 60 psi, determine (a) the smallest allowable dimension b, (b) the smallest required thickness a.

SOLUTION

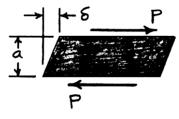
Shearing force: P = 5 kips = 5000 lb

Shearing stress: $\tau = 60 \text{ psi}$

$$\tau = \frac{P}{}, \quad \text{or} \quad A = \frac{P}{} = \frac{5000}{} = 83.333 \text{ in}^2$$

τ 6

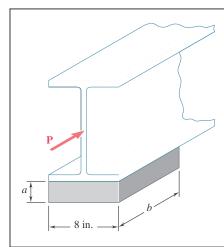
and A = (8 in.)(b)



(a)
$$b = \frac{A}{8} = \frac{83.333}{8} = 10.4166 \text{ in.}$$
 $b = 10.42 \text{ in.}$

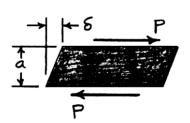
$$\gamma = \frac{\tau}{\sigma} = \frac{60}{130} = 461.54 \times 10^{-3} \text{ rad}$$

(b) But
$$\gamma = \frac{\delta}{a}$$
, or $a = \frac{\delta}{\gamma} = \frac{0.375 \text{ in.}}{461.54 \times 10^{-3}}$ $a = 0.813 \text{ in.} \blacktriangleleft$



For the elastomeric bearing in Prob. 2.79 with b=10 in. and a=1 in., determine the shearing modulus G and the shear stress τ for a maximum lateral load P=5 kips and a maximum displacement $\delta=0.4$ in.

SOLUTION



Shearing force: P = 5 kips = 5000 lb

Area: $A = (8 \text{ in.})(10 \text{ in.}) = 80 \text{ in}^2$

Shearing stress:

$$\tau = \frac{P}{} = \frac{5000}{}$$

 $\tau = 62.5 \text{ psi} \blacktriangleleft$

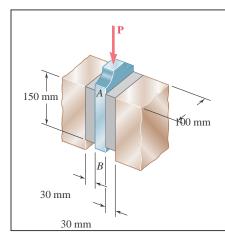
4 80

Shearing strain:

 $\gamma = \frac{\delta}{a} = \frac{0.4 \text{ in.}}{1 \text{ in.}} = 0.400 \text{ rad}$

Shearing modulus: $G = \frac{\tau}{\gamma} = \frac{62.5}{0.400}$

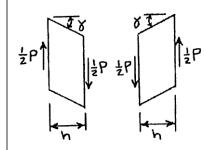
 $G = 156.3 \text{ psi} \blacktriangleleft$



A vibration isolation unit consists of two blocks of hard rubber bonded to a plate AB and to rigid supports as shown. Knowing that a force of magnitude P = 25 kN causes a deflection $\delta = 1.5 \text{ mm}$ of plate AB,

determine the modulus of rigidity of the rubber used.

SOLUTION



$$F = \frac{1}{2}P = \frac{1}{2}(25 \times 10^3 \text{ N}) = 12.5 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$$

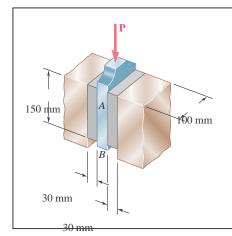
$$F = \frac{1}{2}P = \frac{1}{2}(25 \times 10^3 \text{ N}) = 12.5 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$$
$$\tau = \frac{F}{A} = \frac{(12.5 \times 10^3 \text{ N})}{(0.15 \text{ m})(0.1 \text{ m})} = 833.33 \times 10^3 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta = 1.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$
 $h = 0.03 \text{ m}$

$$\gamma = \frac{\delta}{h} = \frac{1.5 \times 10^{-3}}{0.03} = 0.05$$

$$G = \frac{\tau}{\gamma} = \frac{833.33 \times 10^3}{0.05} = 16.67 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

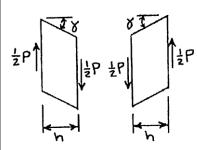
G = 16.67 MPa



A vibration isolation unit consists of two blocks of hard rubber with a modulus of rigidity G = 19 MPa bonded to a plate AB and to rigid

supports as shown. Denoting by P the magnitude of the force applied to the plate and by δ the corresponding deflection, determine the effective spring constant, $k = P/\delta$, of the system.

SOLUTION



Shearing strain:

Shearing stress: $\tau = G\gamma = \frac{G\delta}{h}$

Force: $\frac{1}{2}P = A\tau = \frac{GA\delta}{2}$ or $P = \frac{2GA\delta}{2}$

 $\gamma = \frac{\delta}{h}$

2 h h

Effective spring constant: $k = \frac{P}{\delta} = \frac{2GA}{h}$

with $A = (0.15)(0.1) = 0.015 \text{ m}^2$ h = 0.03 m

 $k = \frac{2(19 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa})(0.015 \text{ m}^2)}{0.03 \text{ m}} = 19.00 \times 10^{-6} \text{ N/m}$

 $k = 19.00 \times 10^3 \text{ kN/m}$

PROBLEM 2.83*

A 6-in.-diameter solid steel sphere is lowered into the ocean to a point where the pressure is 7.1 ksi (about 3 miles below the surface). Knowing that $E = 29 \times 10^6$ psi and v = 0.30, determine (a) the decrease in

diameter of the sphere, (b) the decrease in volume of the sphere, (c) the percent increase in the density of the sphere.

SOLUTION

Likewise,

For a solid sphere, $V = \frac{\pi}{6} d^3$ $= \frac{\pi}{6} (6.00)^3$ $= 113.097 \text{ in}^3$ $\sigma_x = \sigma_y = \sigma_z = -p$ $= -7.1 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$ $\varepsilon = \frac{1}{2} (\sigma - v\sigma - v\sigma)$

$$E = \frac{1}{x} (\sigma - v\sigma - v\sigma)$$

$$E = \frac{(1 - 2v)p}{E} = -\frac{(0.4)(7.1 \times 10^{3})}{29 \times 10^{6}}$$

$$= -97.93 \times 10^{-6}$$

 $=-97.93\times10^{\circ}$

$$e = \varepsilon + \varepsilon + \varepsilon = -293.79 \times 10^{-6}$$

 $\varepsilon_{v} = \varepsilon_{z} = -97.93 \times 10^{-6}$

(a)
$$-\Delta d = -d_0 \varepsilon_x = -(6.00)(-97.93 \times 10^{-6}) = 588 \times 10^{-6} \text{ in.}$$
 $-\Delta d = 588 \times 10^{-6} \text{ in.}$

(b)
$$-\Delta V = -V_0 e = -(113.097)(-293.79 \times 10^{-6}) = 33.2 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in}^3$$
 $-\Delta V = 33.2 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in}^3$

(c) Let m = mass of sphere. m = constant.

$$m = \rho_0 V_0 = \rho V = \rho V_0 (1+e)$$

$$\frac{\rho - \rho_0}{\rho_0} = \frac{\rho}{\rho_0} - 1 = \frac{m}{V_0 (1+e)} \times \frac{V_0}{m} - 1 = \frac{1}{1+e} - 1$$

=
$$(1 - e + e^2 - e^3 + \Box) - 1 = -e + e^2 - e^3 + \Box$$

 $\approx -e = 293.79 \times 10^{-6}$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 by Cight w Hall Ethic Stion. Hills Education affyins a terind probability of on a terindrical distributed instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized floorised incomplistral months in a document mility is a document or a website, in whole or part.

$$\frac{\rho_0}{\rho_0} \times 100\% = (293.79 \times 10^{-6})(100\%)$$

0.0294%

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control

s_y 5 258 MP E 5 105 GPa n 5 0.33

PROBLEM 2.84*

(a) For the axial loading shown, determine the change in height and the change in volume of the brass cylinder shown. (b) Solve part a, assuming that the loading is hydrostatic with $\sigma_x = \sigma_y = \sigma_z = -70$ MPa.

SOLUTION

$$h_0 = 135 \text{ mm} = 0.135 \text{ m}$$

 $A_0 = \frac{\pi}{4} d_0^2 = \frac{\pi}{4} (85)^2 = 5.6745 \times 10^3 \text{ mm}^2 = 5.6745 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^2$
 $V = A h = 766.06 \times 10^3 \text{ mm}^3 = 766.06 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^3$

(a)
$$\sigma = 0$$
, $\sigma = -58 \times 10^6 \,\text{Pa}$, $\sigma = 0$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{2} (-v\sigma + \sigma - v\sigma) = \frac{\sigma_y}{2} = \frac{58 \times 10^6}{2} = -552.38 \times 10^6$$

$$v = \frac{1}{2} (-v\sigma + \sigma - v\sigma) = \frac{\sigma_y}{2} = \frac{58 \times 10^6}{2} = -552.38 \times 10^6$$

$$\Delta h = h_0 \varepsilon_v = (135 \text{ mm})(-552.38 \times 10^{-6})$$
 $\Delta h = -0.0746 \text{ mm}$

$$e = \frac{1 - 2v}{E} (\sigma_x + \sigma_y + \sigma_z) = \frac{(1 - 2v)\sigma_y}{E} = \frac{(0.34)(-58 \times 10^6)}{105 \times 10^9} = -187.81 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$\Delta V = V_0 e = (766.06 \times 10^3 \text{ mm}^3)(-187.81 \times 10^{-6})$$
 $\Delta V = -143.9 \text{ mm}^3 \blacktriangleleft$

(b)
$$\sigma = \sigma = \sigma = -70 \times 10^6 \,\text{Pa}$$
 $\sigma + \sigma + \sigma = -210 \times 10^6 \,\text{Pa}$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{z} (-v\sigma + \sigma - v\sigma) = \frac{1 - 2v}{z} \sigma = \frac{(0.34)(-70 \times 10^6)}{z} = -226.67 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$\Delta h = h_0 \varepsilon_y = (135 \text{ mm})(-226.67 \times 10^{-6})$$
 $\Delta h = -0.0306 \text{ mm}$

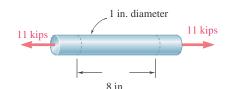
PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARYONATGER A 2005 DATEGHA WE HALL ENGESTION.—Hills Extraorio taily his attended protestly of on attended instructor use. Not authorized for oxaden throdized blood callinound is trained in an anti-milly indicate morphology cannot be, abplied a scalar for extraorio distributed, or posted on a website, in whole or part.

$$e = \frac{1 - 2v}{E} (\sigma + \sigma + \sigma) = \frac{(0.34)(-210 \times 10^6)}{(0.34)(-210 \times 10^6)} = -680 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$\Delta V = V_0 e = (766.06 \times 10^3 \text{ mm}^3)(-680 \times 10^{-6})$$

$$\Delta V = -521 \, \mathrm{mm}^3 \blacktriangleleft$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVojtyAffirm a 2005 byteight wo Hall Education. Hills Education affyins at epidopoint and protecting from a territorised instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.



PROBLEM 2.85*

Determine the dilatation e and the change in volume of the 8-in. length of the rod shown if (a) the rod is made of steel with $E = 29 \times 10^6$ psi and v = 0.30, (b) the rod is made of aluminum with $E = 10.6 \times 10^6$ psi and v = 0.35.

SOLUTION

$$A = \frac{\pi}{4} d^2 = \frac{\pi}{4} (1)^2 = 0.78540 \text{ in}^2$$

 $P = 11 \times 10^3 \text{ lb}$

Stresses:
$$\frac{P}{\sigma_x} = \frac{11 \times 10^3}{0.78540} = 14.0056 \times 10$$
 psi $\sigma_y = \sigma_z = 0$

(a) <u>Steel.</u> $E = 29 \times 10^6 \text{ psi}$ v = 0.30

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{z} (\sigma - v\sigma - v\sigma) = \frac{\sigma_x}{z} = \frac{14.0056 \times 10^3}{2} = 482.95 \times 10^{-6}$$
 $E = \frac{1}{z} (\sigma - v\sigma) = \frac{\sigma_x}{z} = \frac{14.0056 \times 10^3}{2} = 482.95 \times 10^{-6}$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{2} (-\nu\sigma + \sigma - \nu\sigma) = -\frac{\nu\sigma_x}{2} = -\nu\varepsilon = -(0.30)(482.95 \times 10^{-6})$$

$$v = \frac{1}{2} (-\nu\sigma + \sigma - \nu\sigma) = -\frac{\nu\sigma_x}{2} = -\nu\varepsilon = -(0.30)(482.95 \times 10^{-6})$$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{2} (-\nu \sigma - \nu \sigma + \sigma) = -\frac{\nu \sigma_x}{2} = \varepsilon = -144.885 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$z$$
 E x y z E

$$e = \varepsilon + \varepsilon + \varepsilon = 193.2 \times 10^{-6}$$

 $\Delta v = ve = \Delta Le = (0.78540)(8)(193.2 \times 10^{-6}) = 1.214 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in}^3$

(b) <u>Aluminum</u>. $E = 10.6 \times 10^6 \text{ psi}$ v = 0.35

$$\varepsilon_x = \frac{\sigma_x}{E} = \frac{14.0056 \times 10^3}{10.6 \times 10^6} = 1.32128 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$\varepsilon_{v} = -v\varepsilon_{x} = -(0.35)(1.32128 \times 10^{-3}) = -462.45 \times 10^{-6}$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARYONATGER A 2005 DATEGHA WE HALL ENGESTION.—Hills Extraorio taily his attended protestly of on attended instructor use. Not authorized for oxaden throdized blood callinound is trained in an anti-milly indicate morphology cannot be, abplied a scalar for extraorio distributed, or posted on a website, in whole or part.

$$\varepsilon_{z} = \varepsilon_{y} = -462.45 \times 10^{-6}$$

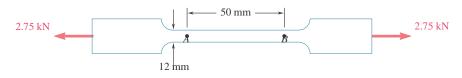
$$e = \varepsilon_{x} + \varepsilon_{y} + \varepsilon_{z} = 396 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$\Delta v = ve = \Delta Le = (0.78540)(8)(396 \times 10^{-6}) = 2.49 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in}^{3}$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control

Determine the change in volume of the 50-mm gage length segment AB in Prob. 2.64 (a) by computing the dilatation of the material, (b) by subtracting the original volume of portion AB from its final volume.

PROBLEM 2.64 A 2.75-kN tensile load is applied to a test coupon made from 1.6-mm flat steel plate (E = 200 GPa, v = 0.30). Determine the resulting change (a) in the 50-mm gage length, (b) in the width of portion AB of the test coupon, (c) in the thickness of portion AB, (d) in the cross-sectional area of portion AB.



SOLUTION

(a)
$$A_0 = (12)(1.6) = 19.2 \text{ mm}^2 = 19.2 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

Volume $V = L A = (50)(19.2) = 960 \text{ mm}^3$

$$\sigma_x = \frac{P}{A_0} = \frac{2.75 \times 10^3}{^{-6}} = 143.229 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$
 $\sigma_y = \sigma_z = 0$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{z} (\sigma - \upsilon \sigma - \upsilon \sigma) = \frac{\sigma_x}{z} = \frac{143.229 \times 10^6}{z} = 716.15 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$e = \varepsilon + \varepsilon + \varepsilon = 286.46 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$\Delta v = v_0 e = (960)(286.46 \times 10^{-6}) = 0.275 \text{ mm}^3$$

(b) From the solution to problem 2.64,

$$\delta_x = 0.035808 \text{ mm}$$
 $\delta_y = -0.0025781$ $\delta_z = -0.00034374 \text{ mm}$

The dimensions when under the 2.75-kN load are

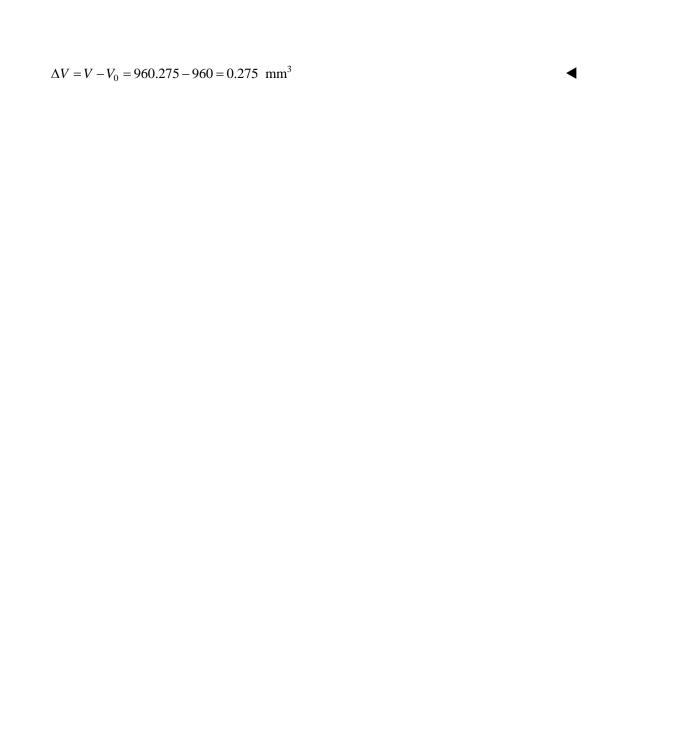
Length:
$$L = L_0 + \delta_x = 50 + 0.035808 = 50.035808$$
 mm

Width:
$$w = w_0 + \delta_v = 12 - 0.0025781 = 11.997422 \text{ mm}$$

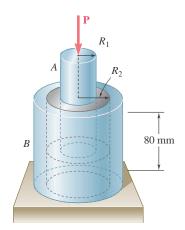
Thickness:
$$t = t_0 + \delta_z = 1.6 - 0.00034374 = 1.599656$$
 mm

Volume:
$$V = Lwt = (50.03581)(11.997422)(1.599656) = 960.275 \text{ mm}^3$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRREAD ROOMATGER A 2005 DATE to BUIL ENGESTION.—Hills Education affyins a term of protecting from a term of protecting and prot



PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control



PROBLEM 2.87*

A vibration isolation support consists of a rod A of radius $R_1 = 10$ mm and a tube B of inner radius $R_2 = 25$ mm bonded to an 80-mm-long hollow rubber cylinder with a modulus of rigidity G = 12 MPa. Determine the largest allowable force \mathbf{P} that can be applied to rod A if its deflection is not to exceed 2.50 mm.

SOLUTION

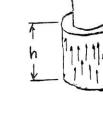
Let *r* be a radial coordinate. Over the hollow rubber cylinder, $R_1 \le r \le R_2$.

Shearing stress τ acting on a cylindrical surface of radius r is

$$\tau = \frac{P}{A} = \frac{P}{2\pi \, rh}$$

The shearing strain is

$$\gamma = \frac{\tau}{G} = \frac{P}{2\pi Ghr}$$



Shearing deformation over radial length dr:

$$\frac{d\delta}{dr} = \gamma$$

$$d\delta = \gamma \, dr = \frac{P}{2\pi \, Gh} \, \frac{dr}{r}$$

Total deformation.

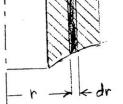
$$\delta = \int_{R_{1}}^{R_{2}} d\delta \frac{P}{2\pi Gh} \int_{R_{1}}^{R_{2}} \frac{dr}{r}$$

$$= \frac{P}{2\pi Gh} \ln r \Big|_{R_{1}}^{R_{2}} = \frac{P}{2\pi Gh} (\ln R_{2} - \ln R_{1})$$

$$= \frac{P}{\ln R_{2}} \text{ or } P = \frac{2\pi Gh\delta}{\ln (R_{2}/R_{1})}$$

$$R_1 = 10 \text{ mm} = 0.010 \text{ m},$$

Data:



$$R_2 = 25$$

mm = 0.025 m, $h = 80$ mm = 0.080 m

$$G = 12 \times 10^{6} \text{ Pa} \qquad \delta = 2.50 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$

$$P = \frac{(2\pi)(12 \times 10^{-6})(0.080)(2.50 \times 10^{-3})}{\ln(0.025/0.010)} = 16.46 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

16.46 kN ◀

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVojtyAffirm a 2005 byteight wo Hall Education. Hills Education affyins at epidopoint and protecting from a territorised instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.

216

216

R₁ R₂ 80 mm

PROBLEM 2.88

A vibration isolation support consists of a rod A of radius R_1 and a tube B of inner radius R_2 bonded to a 80-mm-long hollow rubber cylinder with a modulus of rigidity G = 10.93 MPa. Determine the required value of the ratio R_2/R_1 if a 10-kN force **P** is to cause a 2-mm deflection of rod A.

SOLUTION

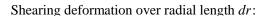
Let *r* be a radial coordinate. Over the hollow rubber cylinder, $R_1 \le r \le R_2$.

Shearing stress τ acting on a cylindrical surface of radius r is

$$\tau = \frac{P}{A} = \frac{P}{2\pi \, rh}$$

The shearing strain is

$$\gamma = \frac{\tau}{G} = \frac{P}{2\pi Ghr}$$



$$\frac{d\delta}{dr} = \gamma$$

$$d\delta = \gamma \, dr$$

$$dr\delta = \frac{P}{2\pi \, Gh} \, \frac{dr}{r}$$

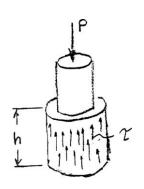
Total deformation.

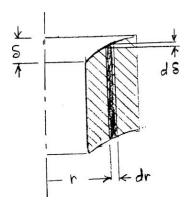
$$\delta = \int_{R_{1}}^{R_{2}} d\delta \frac{P}{2\pi Gh} \int_{R_{1}}^{R_{2}} \frac{dr}{r}$$

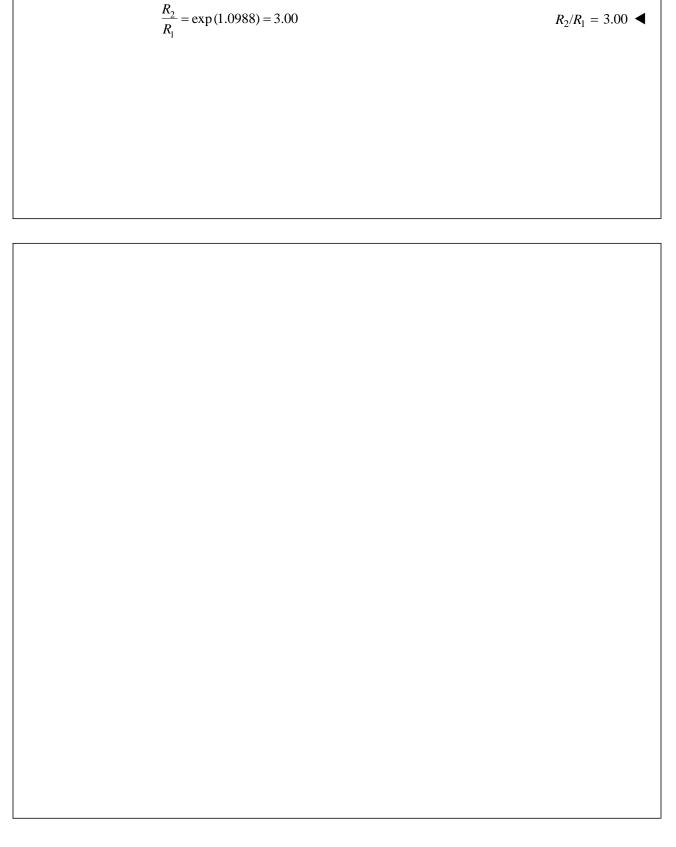
$$= \frac{P}{2\pi Gh} \ln r \Big|_{R_{1}}^{R_{2}} = \frac{P}{2\pi Gh} (\ln R_{2} - \ln R_{1})$$

$$= \frac{P}{2\pi Gh} \ln \frac{R_{2}}{R_{1}}$$

$$\ln \frac{R_2}{R_1} = \frac{2\pi Gh\delta}{P} = \frac{(2\pi)(10.93 \times 10^6)(0.080)(0.002)}{10.10^3} = 1.0988$$







PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVojtyAffirm a 2005 byteight wo Hall Education. Hills Education affyins at epidopoint and protecting from a territorised instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.

PROBLEM 2.89*

The material constants E, G, k, and v are related by Eqs. (2.33) and (2.43). Show that any one of these constants may be expressed in terms of any other two constants. For example, show that (a) $k = \frac{GE}{9G - 3E}$ and (b) $v = \frac{3k - 2G}{6k + 2G}$.

SOLUTION

$$k = \frac{E}{3(1-2v)} \quad \text{and} \quad G = \frac{E}{2(1+v)}$$

(a)
$$1+v = \frac{E}{2G}$$
 or $v = \frac{E}{2G} - 1$

$$k = \frac{E}{\begin{bmatrix} (E) \\ 3|1-2|--1|| \\ 2G \end{bmatrix}} = \frac{2EG}{18G-6E} = \frac{2EG}{9G-6E}$$

$$k = \frac{EG}{9G-6E}$$

(b)
$$\frac{k}{G} = \frac{2(1+v)}{3(1-2v)}$$

$$3k - 6kv = 2G + 2Gv$$

$$3k - 2G = 2G + 6k$$

$$v = \frac{3k - 2G}{6k + 2G} \blacktriangleleft$$

PROBLEM 2.90*

Show that for any given material, the ratio G/E of the modulus of rigidity over the modulus of elasticity is always less than $\frac{1}{2}$ but more than $\frac{1}{3}$. [*Hint:* Refer to Eq. (2.43) and to Sec. 2.13.]

SOLUTION

$$G = \frac{E}{2(1+v)}$$
 or $\frac{E}{G} = 2(1+v)$

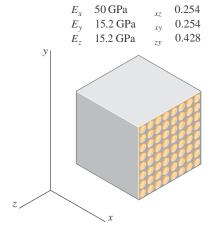
Assume v > 0 for almost all materials, and $v < \frac{3}{2}$ for a positive bulk modulus.

Applying the bounds,
$$2 \le \frac{E}{G} < 2^{\left(1 + \frac{1}{2}\right)} = 3$$

Taking the reciprocals,
$$\frac{1}{2} > \frac{G}{>} > \frac{1}{2}$$

$$2 \quad E \quad 3$$

or
$$\frac{1}{3} < \frac{G}{6} < \frac{1}{4}$$
 3 E 2



PROBLEM 2.91*

A composite cube with 40-mm sides and the properties shown is made with glass polymer fibers aligned in the x direction. The cube is constrained against deformations in the y and z directions and is subjected to a tensile load of 65 kN in the x direction. Determine (a) the change in the length of the cube in the x direction, (b) the stresses σ_x , σ_y , and σ_z .

$$E_x = 50 \text{ GPa}$$
 $v_{xz} = 0.254$
 $E_y = 15.2 \text{ GPa}$ $v_{xy} = 0.254$
 $E_z = 15.2 \text{ GPa}$ $v_{zy} = 0.428$

SOLUTION

Stress-to-strain equations are

$$\varepsilon_{x} = \frac{\sigma_{x}}{E_{x}} - \frac{v_{yx}\sigma_{y}}{E_{z}} - \frac{v_{zx}\sigma_{z}}{E_{z}}$$

$$E_{x} \qquad E_{y} \qquad E_{z}$$

$$(1)$$

$$\varepsilon_{y} = - \frac{\nu_{xy}\underline{\sigma}_{x}}{+} \frac{\underline{\sigma}_{y}}{-} \frac{\nu_{zy}\underline{\sigma}_{z}}{2}$$
 (2)

$$E_x$$
 E_y E_z

$$\varepsilon_z = -\frac{v_{xz}\sigma_x}{v_{zz}\sigma_x} - \frac{v_{yz}\sigma_y}{v_{zz}\sigma_y} + \frac{\sigma_z}{v_{zz}\sigma_z}$$
 (3)

$$E_x$$
 E_y E_z

$$\frac{v_{xy}}{E_x} = \frac{v_{yx}}{E_y} \tag{4}$$

$$\frac{v_{yz}}{v_{z}} = \frac{v_{zy}}{v_{z}} \tag{5}$$

$$E_y$$
 E_z

$$\frac{v_{zx}}{v_{zx}} = \frac{v_{xz}}{v_{zz}} \tag{6}$$

$$E_z E_x$$

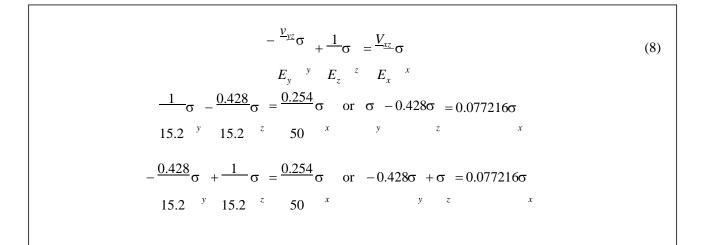
The constraint conditions are

$$\varepsilon_y = 0$$
 and $\varepsilon_z = 0$.

Using (2) and (3) with the constraint conditions gives

$$\frac{1}{E_y}\sigma_y - \frac{v_{zy}}{E_z}\sigma_z = \frac{v_{xy}}{E_x}\sigma_x \tag{7}$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 by Cight w Hall Ethic Stion. Hills Education affyins a terind probability of on a terindrical distributed instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized floorised incomplistral months in a document mility is a document or a website, in whole or part.



PROPRIETARYPHOPRRITARY of A Tight A 20 C5 by right we Hall E Who Stionw. Hills Extraorioria fish is a terpide probability of on atterhal is adjuncted house definition and is trained in a website, in whole or part.

222 222

PROBLEM 2.91* (Continued)

Solving simultaneously,
$$\sigma_v = \sigma_z = 0.134993\sigma_x$$

Using (4) and (5) in (1),
$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{\sigma} \sigma - \frac{v_{xy}}{E_x} \sigma - \frac{v_{xz}}{E_z} \sigma$$

$$E_x = \frac{1}{E_x} [1 - (0.254)(0.134993) - (0.254)(0.134993)] \sigma_x$$

$$= \frac{0.93142\sigma_x}{E_x}$$

$$A = (40)(40) = 1600 \text{ mm}^2 = 1600 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

$$\sigma_x = \frac{P}{A} = \frac{65 \times 10^3}{1600 \times 10^{-6}} = 40.625 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\varepsilon_x = \frac{(0.93142)(40.625 \times 10^3)}{50 \times 10^9} = 756.78 \times 10^{-6}$$

(a)
$$\delta_x = L_x \varepsilon_x = (40 \text{ mm})(756.78 \times 10^{-6})$$

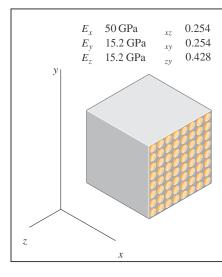
$$\delta_x = 0.0303 \text{ mm}$$

(b)
$$\sigma_x = 40.625 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\sigma_x = 40.6 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\sigma_y = \sigma_z = (0.134993)(40.625 \times 10^6) = 5.48 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\sigma_v = \sigma_z = 5.48 \text{ MPa}$$



PROBLEM 2.92*

The composite cube of Prob. 2.91 is constrained against deformation in the z direction and elongated in the x direction by 0.035 mm due to a tensile load in the x direction. Determine (a) the stresses σ_x , σ_y , and σ_z and (b) the change in the dimension in the y direction.

$$E_x = 50 \text{ GPa}$$
 $v_{xz} = 0.254$

$$E_{v} = 15.2 \text{ GPa } v_{xy} = 0.254$$

$$E_z = 15.2 \text{ GPa } v_{zy} = 0.428$$

SOLUTION

$$\varepsilon_{x} = \frac{\sigma_{x}}{-} - \frac{v_{yx}\sigma_{y}}{-} - \frac{v_{zx}\sigma_{z}}{-} \tag{1}$$

 E_x E_y E_z

$$\varepsilon_{v} = - \frac{v_{xy}\underline{\sigma}_{x}}{+} \frac{\underline{\sigma}_{y}}{-} \frac{v_{zy}\underline{\sigma}_{z}}{} \tag{2}$$

 E_x E_y E_z

$$E_{x} \qquad E_{y} \qquad E_{z}$$

$$\varepsilon_{z} = -\frac{v_{xz}\sigma_{x}}{-v_{yz}\sigma_{y}} + \frac{\sigma_{z}}{-v_{z}} \qquad (3)$$

 E_x E_y E_z

$$\frac{v_{xy}}{v_{xy}} = \frac{v_{yx}}{v_{xy}} \tag{4}$$

 $E_x = E_y$

$$\frac{v_{yz}}{v_{zy}} = \frac{v_{zy}}{v_{zy}} \tag{5}$$

 E_{v} E_{z}

$$\frac{v_{zx}}{v_{zx}} = \frac{v_{xz}}{v_{zz}} \tag{6}$$

 E_{τ} E_{r}

Constraint condition: $\varepsilon_{z} = 0$

Load condition: $\sigma_{v} = 0$

From Equation (3),

$$= -$$

$$0 \qquad \frac{v_{xz}}{E_x} \sigma_x + \frac{1}{E_z} \sigma_z$$

$$\sigma_z = \frac{v_{xz}E_z}{E_x}\sigma_x = \frac{(0.254)(15.2)}{50} = 0.077216\sigma_x$$

 $\textbf{\textit{PROPRIETARYPMOTRRITARX} Options at the large of the properties of the properti$ Not authorized for oxalantivo discultivo di discultivo discultivo discultivo discultivo discultivo on a website, in wohodevoorbysitet, in whole or part.

PROBLEM 2.92* (Continued)

From Equation (1) with $\sigma_v = 0$,

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{c} \sigma - \frac{v_{zx}}{E_x} \sigma = \frac{1}{c} \sigma - \frac{v_{xz}}{E_x} \sigma$$

$$= \frac{1}{c} [\sigma - 0.254\sigma] = \frac{1}{c} [1 - (0.254)(0.077216)]\sigma$$

$$E_x \qquad z$$

$$= \frac{0.98039}{E_x} \sigma_x$$

$$\sigma_x = \frac{E_x \varepsilon_x}{0.98039}$$

But $\varepsilon_x = \frac{\delta_x}{10^{-6}} = \frac{0.035 \text{ mm}}{40 \text{ mm}} = 875 \times 10^{-6}$

(a)
$$\sigma_x = \frac{(50 \times 10^9)(875 \times 10^{-6})}{0.98039} = 44.625 \times 10^3 \text{ Pa}$$

 $\sigma_x = 44.6 \text{ MPa}$

$$\sigma_y = 0$$

$$\sigma_z = (0.077216)(44.625 \times 10^6) = 3.446 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

 $\sigma_z = 3.45 \text{ MPa}$

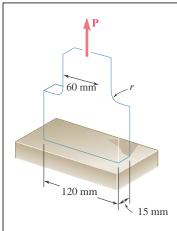
From (2),
$$\varepsilon = \frac{v_{xy}}{v} \sigma + \frac{1}{c} \sigma - \frac{v_{zy}}{v} \sigma$$

$$= -\frac{(0.254)(44.625 \times 10^6)}{50 \times 10^9} + 0 - \frac{(0.428)(3.446 \times 10^6)}{15.2 \times 10^9}$$

$$=-323.73\times10^{-6}$$

(b)
$$\delta_{v} = L_{v} \varepsilon_{v} = (40 \text{ mm})(-323.73 \times 10^{-6})$$

 $\delta_{v} = -0.0129 \text{ mm} \blacktriangleleft$



Knowing that, for the plate shown, the allowable stress is 125 MPa, determine the maximum allowable value of P when (a) r = 12 mm, (b) r = 18 mm.

SOLUTION

$$A = (60)(15) = 900 \text{ mm}^2 = 900 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

$$\frac{D}{d} = \frac{120 \text{ mm}}{60 \text{ mm}} = 2.00$$

(a)
$$r = 12 \text{ mm}$$
 $\frac{r}{r} = \frac{12 \text{ mm}}{r} = 0.2$

d 60 mm

From Fig. 2.60b, K = 1.92 $\sigma_{\text{max}} = K \frac{P}{A}$

$$P = \frac{A\sigma_{\text{max}}}{K} = \frac{(900 \times 10^{-6})(125 \times 10^{-6})}{1.92} = 58.6 \times 10^{3} \,\text{N}$$

 $= 58.3 \, \text{kN}$

(b)
$$r = 18 \text{ mm}$$
, $\frac{r}{} = \frac{18 \text{ mm}}{} = 0.30$ From Fig 2.60b, $K = 1.75$

d 60 mm

$$P = \frac{A\sigma_{\text{max}}}{K} = \frac{(900 \times 10^{-6})(125 \times 10^{6})}{1.75} = 64.3 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$
 = 64.3 kN

60 mm 120 mm

PROBLEM 2.94

Knowing that P = 38 kN, determine the maximum stress when (a) r = 10 mm, (b) r = 16 mm, (c) r = 18 mm.

SOLUTION

$$A = (60)(15) = 900 \text{ mm}^2 = 900 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

$$\frac{D}{d} = \frac{10 \text{ mm}}{60 \text{ mm}} = 2.00$$

(a)
$$r = 10 \text{ mm}$$
 $\frac{r}{r} = \frac{10 \text{ mm}}{r} = 0.1667$

From Fig. 2.60b,
$$K = 2.06$$
 $\sigma_{\text{max}} = \frac{KP}{A}$

$$\sigma_{\text{max}} = \frac{K}{M}$$

$$\sigma_{max} = \frac{(2.06)(38 \times 10^3)}{900 \times 10^{-6}} = 87.0 \times 10^6 \, Pa$$

= 87.0 MPa ◀

(b)
$$r = 16 \text{ mm}$$

$$\frac{r}{} = \frac{16 \text{ mm}}{} = 0.2667$$

From Fig. 2.60b, K = 1.78

$$\sigma_{\text{max}} = \frac{(1.78)(38 \times 10^3)}{900 \times 10^{-6}} = 75.2 \times 10^6 \text{Pa}$$

= 75.2 MPa ◀

(c)
$$r = 18 \text{ mm}$$
,

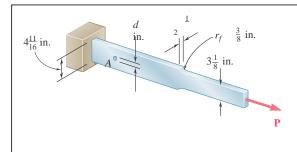
$$\frac{r}{} = \frac{18 \text{ mm}}{} = 0.30$$

From Fig 2.60b, K = 1.75

$$\sigma_{\text{max}} = \frac{(1.75)(38 \times 10^3)}{900 \times 10^{-6}} = 73.9 \times 10^6 \text{Pa}$$

= 73.9 MPa ◀

PROPRIETARYPHIOPRILIARVO MATERIA 2005 Mr. Glava W. 1401 & Whee Stienw. Hills Ed peraption as fish in a temporal probability of on a territarized districtor use. Not authorized forotalantinodized florotalantinodized florotalanti on a website, in wohodevoorbsidet, in whole or part.



A hole is to be drilled in the plate at A. The diameters of the

bits available to drill the hole range from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $1^{1}/_{2}$ in. in $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. increments. If the allowable stress in the plate is 21 ksi, determine (a) the diameter d of the largest bit that can be used if the allowable load P at the hole is to exceed that at the fillets, (b) the corresponding allowable load **P**.

SOLUTION

$$\frac{D}{d} = \frac{4.6875}{3.125} = 1.5$$
 $\frac{r}{d} = \frac{0.375}{3.125} = 0.12$

$$K=2.10$$

$$A_{\min} = (3.125)(0.5) = 1.5625 \text{ in}^2$$

$$\sigma = K \frac{P_{\text{all}}}{\sigma} = \sigma$$

$$P_{\text{all}} = \frac{A_{\text{min}}\sigma_{\text{all}}}{K} = \frac{(1.5625)(21)}{2.10} = 15.625 \text{ kips}$$

$$A_{\text{net}} = (D - 2r)t$$
, K from Fig. 2.60a

$$\sigma = K \frac{P}{max} = \sigma$$
 \therefore $P = \frac{A_{net}\sigma_{all}}{K}$

with

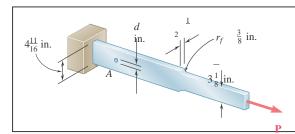
$$D = 4.6875 \text{ in.}$$
 $t = 0.5 \text{ in.}$ $\sigma_{\text{all}} = 21 \text{ ksi}$

Hole diam.	r	d = D - 2r	2 <i>r</i> / <i>D</i>	K	A_{net}	$P_{ m all}$
0.5 in.	0.25 in.	4.1875 in.	0.107	2.68	2.0938 in^2	16.41 kips
0.75 in.	0.375 in.	3.9375 in.	0.16	2.58	1.96875 in ²	16.02 kips
1 in.	0.5 in.	3.6875 in.	0.213	2.49	1.84375 in ²	15.55 kips
1.25 in.	0.625 in.	3.4375 in.	0.267	2.41	1.71875 in^2	14.98 kips
1.5 in.	0.75 in.	3.1875 in.	0.32	2.34	1.59375 in ²	14.30 kips

Largest hole with $P_{\text{all}} > 15.625$ kips is the $\frac{3}{4}$ -in.-diameter hole.

(<i>b</i>)	Allowable load $P_{\text{all}} = 15.63 \text{ kips}$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control



(a) For P = 13 kips and $d = \frac{1}{2}$ in., determine the maximum stress in the plate shown. (b) Solve part a, assuming that the hole at A is not drilled.

SOLUTION

Maximum stress at hole:

Use Fig. 2.60a for values of *K*.

$$\frac{2r}{D} = \frac{0.5}{4.6875} = 0.017, \qquad K = 2.68$$

$$A_{\text{net}} = (0.5)(4.6875 - 0.5) = 2.0938 \,\text{in}^2$$

$$\sigma_{\text{max}} = K \frac{P}{M} = \frac{(2.68)(13)}{M} = 16.64 \text{ ksi}$$

2.0938

Maximum stress at fillets:

Use Fig. 2.60b for values of *K*.

$$\frac{r}{d} = \frac{0.375}{3.125} = 0.12$$
 $\frac{D}{d} = \frac{4.6875}{3.125} = 1.5$ $K = 2.10$

$$A_{\min} = (0.5)(3.125) = 1.5625 \text{ in}^2$$

$$\sigma_{\text{max}} = K \frac{P}{A_{\text{min}}} = \frac{(2.10)(13)}{1.5625} = 17.47 \text{ ksi}$$

17.47 ksi ◀ (a) With hole and fillets:

17.47 ksi ◀ (*b*) Without hole:

230

230

9 mm 96 mm 60 mm

9 mm

PROBLEM 2.97

Knowing that the hole has a diameter of 9 mm, determine (a) the radius r_f of the fillets for which the same maximum stress occurs at the hole A and at the fillets, (b) the corresponding maximum allowable load **P** if the allowable stress is 100 MPa.

SOLUTION

For the circular hole,

$$r = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(9) = 4.5 \text{ mm}$$

$$d = 96 - 9 = 87 \text{ mm}$$
 $\frac{2r}{D} = \frac{2(4.5)}{96} = 0.09375$

$$A_{\text{net}} = dt = (0.087 \text{ m})(0.009 \text{ m}) = 783 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

From Fig. 2.60a,

$$K_{\text{hole}} = 2.72$$

$$\sigma_{\text{max}} = \frac{K_{\text{hole}}P}{A_{\text{net}}}$$

$$P = \frac{A_{\text{net}}\sigma_{\text{max}}}{K_{\text{hole}}} = \frac{(783 \times 10^{-6})(100 \times 10^{6})}{2.72} = 28.787 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

(a) For fillet,

$$D = 96 \text{ mm}, d = 60 \text{ mm}$$

$$\frac{D}{d} = \frac{96}{60} = 1.60$$

$$A_{\min} = dt = (0.060 \text{ m})(0.009 \text{ m}) = 540 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

$$\sigma_{\text{max}} = \frac{K_{P}}{A_{\text{min}}} \quad \therefore \quad K_{\text{fillet}} = \frac{A_{\sigma}}{P} = \frac{(5.40 \times 10^{-6})(100 \times 10^{6})}{28.787 \times 10^{3}} = 1.876$$

From Fig. 2.60b,

$$\frac{r_f}{d} \approx 0.19$$
 : $r_f \approx 0.19d = 0.19(60)$

(b) P = 28.8 kN

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 by Cight w Hall Ethic Stion. Hills Education affyins a terind probability of on a terindrical distributed instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized floorised incomplistral months in a document mility is a document or a website, in whole or part.

r_A 5 20 mm r_B 5 15 mm

PROBLEM 2.98

For P = 100 kN, determine the minimum plate thickness t required if the allowable stress is 125 MPa.

SOLUTION

At the hole:

$$r_A = 20 \text{ mm}$$
 $d_A = 88 - 40 = 48 \text{ mm}$

$$\frac{2r_A}{D_A} = \frac{2(20)}{88} = 0.455$$

From Fig. 2.60a,

$$K = 2.20$$

$$\sigma_{\text{max}} = \frac{KP}{A_{\text{net}}} = \frac{KP}{d_A t}$$
 \therefore $t = \frac{KP}{d_A \sigma_{\text{max}}}$

$$t = \frac{(2.20)(100 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N})}{(0.048 \text{ m})(125 \times 10^{6} \text{ Pa})} = 36.7 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m} = 36.7 \text{ mm}$$

At the fillet:

$$D = 88 \text{ mm}, \qquad d_B = 64 \text{ mm} \qquad \frac{D}{d_B} = \frac{88}{64} = 1.375$$

$$r_B = 15 \text{ mm}$$
 $\frac{r_B}{d} = \frac{15}{64} = 0.2344$

From Fig. 2.60b,

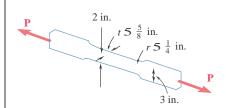
$$K = 1.70$$

$$\sigma_{\text{max}} = \frac{KP}{A_{\text{min}}} = \frac{KP}{d_B t}$$

$$t = \frac{KP}{d_B \sigma_{\text{max}}} = \frac{(1.70)(100 \times 10^3 \text{ N})}{(0.064 \text{ m})(125 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa})} = 21.25 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m} = 21.25 \text{ mm}$$

The larger value is the required minimum plate thickness.

t = 36.7 mm



(a) Knowing that the allowable stress is 20 ksi, determine the maximum allowable magnitude of the centric load P. (b) Determine the percent change in the maximum allowable magnitude of **P** if the raised portions are removed at the ends of the specimen.

SOLUTION

$$\frac{D}{T} = \frac{3}{2} = 1.50$$

$$\frac{r}{T} = \frac{0.250}{1} = 0.125$$

$$\frac{r}{} = \frac{0.250}{} = 0.123$$

d 2

From Fig. 2.60b, K = 2.08

$$A_{\min} = td = (0.625)(2) = 1.25 \text{ in}^2$$

(a)
$$\sigma_{\text{max}} = \frac{KP}{...}$$

$$\sigma_{\text{max}} = \frac{KP}{}$$
 : $P = \frac{A_{\text{min}}\sigma = max}{} \frac{(1.25)(20)}{} = 12.0192$

P = 12.02 kips

kips

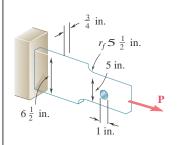
2.08 K

Without raised section, K = 1.00(*b*)

$$P = A_{\min} \sigma_{\max} = (1.25)(20) = 25 \text{ kips}$$

% change =
$$\left(\frac{25 - 12.02}{12.02}\right) \times 100\%$$

=108.0% ◀



A centric axial force is applied to the steel bar shown. Knowing that $\sigma_{\text{all}} = 20 \text{ ksi}$, determine the maximum allowable load **P**.

SOLUTION

At the hole:

$$r = 0.5$$
 in. $d = 5 - 1 = 4$ in.

$$\frac{2r}{} = \frac{2(0.5)}{} = 0.2$$
 From Fig. 2.60a, $K = 2.51$

$$K = 2.51$$

$$A_{\text{net}} = td = (0.75)(4) = 3 \text{ in}^2$$

$$\sigma_{\text{max}} = \frac{KP}{A_{\text{net}}}$$

$$P = \frac{A_{\text{net}}\sigma_{\text{max}}}{K} = \frac{(3)(20)}{2.51} = 23.9 \text{ kips}$$

At the fillet:

$$D = 6.5 \text{ in.}, \qquad d = 5 \text{ in.}, \quad \frac{D}{d} = \frac{6.5}{1.3} = 1.3$$

$$r = 0.5$$
 in. $\frac{r}{} = \frac{0.5}{} = 0.1$

From Fig. 2.60b, K = 2.04

$$K = 2.04$$

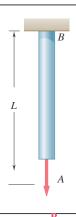
$$A_{\min} = td = (0.75)(5) = 3.75 \text{ in}^2$$

$$\sigma_{\text{max}} = \frac{KP}{A_{\text{min}}}$$

$$P = \frac{A_{\text{min}}\sigma_{\text{max}}}{K} = \frac{(3.75)(20)}{2.04} = 36.8 \text{ kips}$$

Smaller value for *P* controls.

 $P = 23.9 \,\mathrm{kips}$



The cylindrical rod AB has a length L = 5 ft and a 0.75-in. diameter; it is made of a mild steel that is assumed to be elastoplastic with $E = 29 \times 10^6$ psi and $\sigma_Y = 36$ ksi. A force **P** is applied

to the bar and then removed to give it a permanent set δ_P . Determine the maximum value of the force \mathbf{P} and the maximum amount δ_m by which the bar should be stretched if the desired value of δ_P is (a) 0.1 in., (b) 0.2 in.

SOLUTION

$$A = \frac{\pi}{4} d^2 = \frac{\pi}{4} (0.75)^2 = 0.44179 \text{ in}^2$$
 $L = 5 \text{ ft} = 60 \text{ in}.$

$$\delta_y = L\varepsilon_Y = \frac{L\varepsilon_Y}{E} = \frac{(60)(36 \times 10^3)}{29 \times 10^3} = 0.074483 \text{ in.}$$

When δ_m exceeds δ_γ , thus causing permanent stretch δ_n , the maximum force is

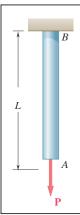
$$P_{m} = A\sigma_{Y} = (0.44179)(36 \times 10^{3}) = 15.9043 \times 10^{3} \text{ lb}$$

 $P = 15.90 \, \text{kips}$

$$\delta_{p} = \delta_{m} - \delta' = \delta_{m} - \delta_{y} \text{ so that } \delta_{m} = \delta_{p} + \delta_{y}$$
(a) $\delta_{p} = 0.1 \text{ in.}$ $\delta_{m} = 0.1 + 0.074483 = 0.1745 \text{ in.}$
(b) $\delta_{p} = 0.2 \text{ in.}$ $\delta_{m} = 0.2 + 0.074483 = 0.274 \text{ in.}$

(a)
$$\delta = 0.1 \text{ in}$$
. $\delta = 0.1 + 0.074483 = 0.1745 \text{ in}$.

(b)
$$\delta_p = 0.2 \text{ in.}$$
 $\delta_m = 0.2 + 0.074483 = 0.274 \text{ in.}$



The cylindrical rod AB has a length L=6 ft and a 1.25-in. diameter; it is made of a mild steel that is assumed to be elastoplastic with $E=29\times10^6$ psi and $\sigma_Y=36\,\mathrm{ksi}$. A force **P** is

applied to the bar until end A has moved down by an amount δ_m . Determine the maximum value of the force \mathbf{P} and the permanent set of the bar after the force has been removed, knowing (a) $\delta_m = 0.125$ in., (b) $\delta_m = 0.250$ in.

SOLUTION

$$A = \frac{\pi}{4} d^2 = \frac{\pi}{4} (1.25)^2 = 1.22718 \text{ in}^2$$
 $L = 6 \text{ ft} = 72 \text{ in}.$

$$\delta_{\gamma} = L\varepsilon_{\gamma} = \frac{L\varepsilon_{\gamma}}{E} = \frac{(72)(36 \times 10^3)}{29 \times 10^3} = 0.089379 \text{ in.}$$

If
$$\delta_m \ge \delta_Y$$
, $P_m = A\sigma_Y = (1.22718)(36 \times 10^3)$

$$= 44.179 \times 10^3$$
 lb $= 44.2$ kips

(a)
$$\delta_m = 0.125 \text{ in. } > \delta_Y$$
 so that $P_m = 44.2 \text{ kips}$

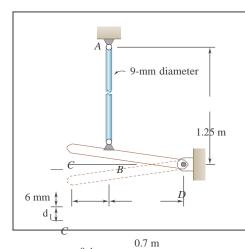
$$\delta' = \frac{P_m L}{AE} = \frac{\sigma_Y L}{E} = \delta_Y = 0.089379$$

$$\delta_p = \delta_m - \delta' = 0.125 - 0.089379 = 0.356 \text{ in.}$$

(b)
$$\delta_m = 0.250 \text{ in. } > \delta_Y$$
 so that $P_m = 44.2 \text{ kips}$

$$\delta' = \delta_Y$$

$$\delta_p = \delta_m - \delta' = 0.250 - 0.089379 = 0.1606 \text{ in.}$$



Rod AB is made of a mild steel that is assumed to be elastoplastic

with E = 200 GPa and $\sigma_{y} = 345$ MPa. After the rod has been

attached to the rigid lever CD, it is found that end C is 6 mm too high. A vertical force \mathbf{Q} is then applied at C until this point has moved to position C'. Determine the required magnitude of \mathbf{Q} and

the deflection δ_1 if the lever is to *snap* back to a horizontal position after **Q** is removed.

SOLUTION

$$A_{AB} = \frac{\pi}{4} (9)^2 = 63.617 \text{ mm}^2 = 63.617 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

Since rod AB is to be stretched permanently,

$$(F_{AB})_{\text{max}} = A_{AB}\sigma_{Y} = (63.617 \times 10^{-6})(345 \times 10^{6})$$

$$= 21.948 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

$$+ \sum M_{D} = 0: \quad 1.1Q - 0.7F_{AB} = 0$$

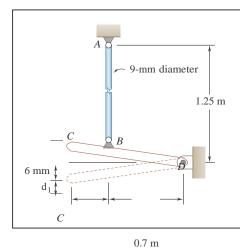
$$Q_{\text{max}} = \frac{0.7}{1.1}(21.948 \times 10^{3}) = 13.9669 \times 10^{-3} \text{ N}$$

$$13.97 \text{ kN} \blacktriangleleft$$

$$\delta'_{AB} = \frac{(F_{AB})_{\text{max}} L_{AB}}{EA_{AB}} = \frac{(21.948 \times 10^3)(1.25)}{(200 \times 10^9)(63.617 \times 10^{-6})} = 2.15625 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$

$$\theta' = \frac{\delta_{AB'}}{0.7} = 3.0804 \times 10^{-3} \text{ rad}$$

$$\delta_1 = 1.1\theta' = 3.39 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$
3.39 mm



Solve Prob. 2.103, assuming that the yield point of the mild steel is 250 MPa.

PROBLEM 2.103 Rod AB is made of a mild steel that is assumed to be elastoplastic with E=200 GPa and $\sigma_Y=345$ MPa . After the rod

has been attached to the rigid lever CD, it is found that end C is 6 mm too high. A vertical force \mathbf{Q} is then applied at C until this point has

moved to position C'. Determine the required magnitude of \mathbf{Q} and

the deflection δ_1 if the lever is to *snap* back to a horizontal position after **Q** is removed.

.4 m

SOLUTION

$$A_{AB} = \frac{\pi}{4} (9)^2 = 63.617 \text{ mm}^2 = 63.617 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

Since rod AB is to be stretched permanently,

$$(F_{AB})_{\text{max}} = A_{AB}\sigma_Y = (63.617 \times 10^{-6})(250 \times 10^6)$$

$$= 15.9043 \times 10^3 \,\text{N}$$

$$+ \sum M_D = 0: \quad 1.1Q - 0.7F_{AB} = 0$$

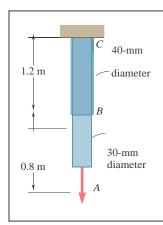
$$Q_{\text{max}} = \frac{0.7}{1.1}(15.9043 \times 10^3) = 10.12 \times 10^3 \,\text{N}$$

$$10.12 \,\text{kN} \blacktriangleleft$$

$$\delta'_{AB} = \frac{(F_{AB})_{\text{max}} \underline{L}_{AB}}{EA_{AE}} = \frac{(15.9043 \times 10^3)(1.25)}{(200 \times 10^9)(63.617 \times 10^{-6})} = 1.5625 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$

$$\theta' = \frac{\delta'_{AB}}{0.7} = 2.2321 \times 10^{-3} \text{ rad}$$

$$\delta_1 = 1.1\theta' = 2.46 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$
2.46 mm



Rod *ABC* consists of two cylindrical portions *AB* and *BC*; it is made of a mild steel that is assumed to be elastoplastic with E = 200 GPa and $\sigma_Y = 250$ MPa.

A force **P** is applied to the rod and then removed to give it a permanent set $\delta_p = 2$ mm. Determine the maximum value of the force **P** and the maximum

amount δ_m by which the rod should be stretched to give it the desired permanent set

P

SOLUTION

$$A_{AB} = \frac{\pi}{4} (30)^2 = 706.86 \text{ mm}^2 = 706.86 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

$$A_{BC} = \frac{\pi}{4} (40)^2 = 1.25664 \times 10^3 \text{ mm}^2 = 1.25664 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^2$$

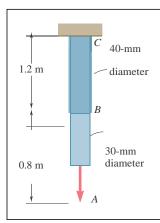
$$P_{\text{max}} = A \quad \sigma = (706.86 \times 10^{-6})(250 \times 10^6) = 176.715 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$$

 $P_{\text{max}} = 176.7 \text{ kN}$

$$\delta' = \frac{P'L}{EA_{AB}} + \frac{P'L}{EA_{BC}} = \frac{(176.715 \times 10^3)(0.8)}{(200 \times 10^9)(706.86 \times 10^{-6})} + \frac{(176.715 \times 10^3)(1.2)}{(200 \times 10^9)(1.25664 \times 10^{-3})}$$

 $=1.84375\times10^{-3}$ m =1.84375 mm

$$\delta_p = \delta_m - \delta'$$
 or $\delta_m = \delta_p + \delta' = 2 + 1.84375$ $\delta_m = 3.84 \text{ mm}$



Rod *ABC* consists of two cylindrical portions *AB* and *BC*; it is made of a mild steel that is assumed to be elastoplastic with E = 200 GPa and $\sigma_Y = 250$ MPa.

A force **P** is applied to the rod until its end *A* has moved down by an amount $\delta_m = 5$ mm. Determine the maximum value of the force **P** and the permanent set of the rod after the force has been removed.

P

SOLUTION

$$A_{AB} = \frac{\pi}{4} (30)^2 = 706.86 \text{ mm}^2 = 706.86 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

$$A_{BC} = \frac{\pi}{4} (40)^2 = 1.25664 \times 10^3 \text{ mm}^2 = 1.25644 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^2$$

$$P_{\text{max}} = A_{\text{min}} \sigma_{\text{Y}} = (706.86 \times 10^{-6})(250 \times 10^6) = 176.715 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$$

 $P_{\text{max}} = 176.7 \text{ kN}$

$$\delta' = \frac{P'L}{EA_{AB}} + \frac{P'L}{EA_{BC}} = \frac{(176.715 \times 10^3)(0.8)}{(200 \times 10^9)(706.68 \times 10^{-6})} + \frac{(176.715 \times 10^3)(1.2)}{(200 \times 10^9)(1.25664 \times 10^{-3})}$$

 $=1.84375\times10^{-3}$ m =1.84375 mm

$$\delta_p = \delta_m - \delta' = 5 - 1.84375 = 3.16 \text{ mm}$$
 $\delta_p = 3.16 \text{ mm}$

190 mm P B

PROBLEM 2.107

Rod AB consists of two cylindrical portions AC and BC, each with a cross-sectional area of 1750 mm². Portion AC is made of a mild steel with E = 200 GPa and $\sigma_{\gamma} = 250$ MPa, and portion CB is made of a high-strength steel with E = 200 GPa

elastoplastic, determine (a) the maximum deflection of C if P is gradually increased from zero to 975 kN and then reduced back to zero, (b) the maximum stress in each portion of the rod, (c) the permanent deflection of C.

SOLUTION

Displacement at C to cause yielding of AC.

$$\delta_{C,Y} = L_{AC} \varepsilon_{Y,AC} = \frac{\underline{L}_{AC} \underline{\sigma}_{Y,AC}}{E} = \frac{(0.190)(250 \times 10^6)}{200 \times 10^9} = 0.2375 \times 10^{-3} \,\mathrm{m}$$

Corresponding force

$$F_{CB} = A\sigma = (1750 \times 10^{-6})(250 \times 10^{6}) = 437.5 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{CB} = -\frac{EA\delta_{C}}{L_{CB}} = -\frac{(200 \times 10^{9})(1750 \times 10^{-6})(0.2375 \times 10^{-3})}{0.190} = -437.5 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

For equilibrium of element at C,

$$F_{AC} - (F_{CB} + P_{Y}) = 0$$
 $P_{Y} = F_{AC} - F_{CB} = 875 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$

Since applied load $P = 975 \times 10^3 \text{ N} > 875 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$, portion AC yields.

$$F_{CB} = F_{AC} - P = 437.5 \times 10^3 - 975 \times 10^3 \text{ N} = -537.5 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$$

(a)
$$= -\frac{F_{CB}\underline{L}_{CD}}{\delta_C} = \frac{(537.5 \times 10^3)(0.190)}{(200 \times 10^9)(1750 \times 10^{-6})} = 0.29179 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$



(b) Maximum stresses:
$$\sigma_{AC} = \sigma_{Y,AC} = 250 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\sigma_{BC} = \frac{F_{BC}}{A} = -\frac{537.5 \times 10^{3}}{1750 \times 10^{-6}} = -307.14 \times 10^{6} \text{ Pa} = -307 \text{ MPa}$$
 -307 MPa -307 MPa

(c) Deflection and forces for unloading

$$\delta' = \frac{P'_{AC} \underline{L}_{AC}}{EA} = -\frac{P'_{CB} \underline{L}_{CB}}{EA} \qquad \therefore \qquad P' = -P' \qquad \frac{\underline{L}_{AC}}{EA} = -P'$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 by Cight w Hall Ethic Stion. Hills Education affyins a terind probability of on a terindrical distributed instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized floorised incomplistral months and or month of the complete and a second bed, a third a scalar form of a terindrical scalar form of the complete and the com

$$P' = 975 \times 10^{3} = P' - P' = 2P' \quad P' = 487.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ N}$$

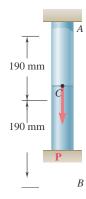
$$\delta' = \frac{(487.5 \times 10^{3})(0.190)}{(200 \times 10^{9})(1750 \times 10^{-6})} = 0.26464 \times 10^{3} \text{ m}$$

$$\delta_{p} = \delta_{m} - \delta' = 0.29179 \times 10^{-3} - 0.26464 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$= 0.02715 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$

0.0272 mm ◀

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARY ON ATGENE A LOCS ON CIGHA WE HALL ENGLIGHA WE HAVE A CONTROL OF THE WORLD WE HAVE A CONTROL OF THE WORLD



For the composite rod of Prob. 2.107, if P is gradually increased from zero until the deflection of point C reaches a maximum value of $\delta_m = 0.3$ mm and then decreased

back to zero, determine (a) the maximum value of P, (b) the maximum stress in each portion of the rod, (c) the permanent deflection of C after the load is removed.

PROBLEM 2.107 Rod AB consists of two cylindrical portions AC and BC, each with a cross-sectional area of 1750 mm. Portion AC is made of a mild steel with E = 200 GPa

and $\sigma_Y = 250$ MPa, and portion CB is made of a high-strength steel with E = 200 GPa

and $\sigma_Y = 345$ MPa. A load **P** is applied at C as shown. Assuming both steels to be

elastoplastic, determine (a) the maximum deflection of C if P is gradually increased from zero to 975 kN and then reduced back to zero, (b) the maximum stress in each portion of the rod, (c) the permanent deflection of C.

SOLUTION

Displacement at C is $\delta_m = 0.30$ mm. The corresponding strains are

$$\varepsilon_{AC} = \frac{\delta_{m}}{L_{AC}} = \frac{0.30 \text{ mm}}{190 \text{ mm}} = 1.5789 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$\varepsilon_{CB} = -\frac{\delta}{L_{CB}} = -\frac{0.30 \text{ mm}}{190 \text{ mm}} = -1.5789 \times 10^{-3}$$

Strains at initial yielding:

$$\varepsilon_{Y,AC} = \frac{\sigma_{Y,AC}}{E} = \frac{250 \times 10^6}{200 \times 10^9} = 1.25 \times 10^{-3}$$
 (yielding)
$$\varepsilon_{Y,CB} = \frac{\sigma_{Y,BC}}{E} = -\frac{345 \times 10^6}{200 \times 10^9} = -1.725 \times 10^{-3}$$
 (elastic)

(a) Forces:
$$F_{AC} = A\sigma_{Y} = (1750 \times 10^{-6})(250 \times 10^{6}) = 437.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ N}$$

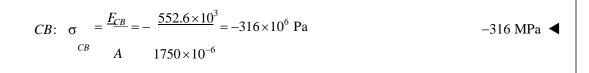
 $F_{CB} = EA\epsilon_{CB} = (200 \times 10^{9})(1750 \times 10^{-6})(-1.5789 \times 10^{-3}) = -552.6 \times 10^{-3} \text{ N}$

For equilibrium of element at C, $F_{AC} - F_{CB} - P = 0$

$$P = F - F = 437.5 \times 10^{3} + 552.6 \times 10^{3} = 990.1 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$
990 kN

(b) Stresses: AC:
$$\sigma_{AC} = \sigma_{Y,AC}$$
 250 MPa

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 of Cigha wo Hall Education. Hills Education affinisate proprietary for attended in structor use. Not authorized for trade through a complete a scanned on a website, in whole or part.



PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control

PROBLEM 2.108 (Continued)

(c) <u>Deflection and forces for unloading.</u>

$$\delta' = \frac{P'_{AC} \underline{L}_{AC}}{AC} = -\frac{P'_{CB} \underline{L}_{CB}}{EA} \quad \therefore \quad P' = -P' \quad \underline{L}_{AC} = -P$$

$$EA \qquad EA \qquad CB \qquad AC \qquad L_{AB} \qquad AC$$

$$P' = P' - P' = 2P' = 990.1 \times 10^{3} \text{ N} \quad \therefore \quad P' = 495.05 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

$$AC \qquad CB \qquad AC \qquad AC$$

$$\delta' = \frac{(495.05 \times 10^{3})(0.190)}{(200 \times 10^{9})(1750 \times 10^{-6})} = 0.26874 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m} = 0.26874 \text{ mm}$$

 $\delta_p = \delta_m - \delta' = 0.30 \text{ mm} - 0.26874 \text{ mm}$ 0.0313 mm



Each cable has a cross-sectional area of 100 mm² and is made of an elastoplastic material for which $\sigma_v = 345$ MPa and E = 200 GPa. A force

Q is applied at C to the rigid bar ABC and is gradually increased from 0 to 50 kN and then reduced to zero. Knowing that the cables were initially taut, determine (a) the maximum stress that occurs in cable BD, (b) the maximum deflection of point C, (c) the final displacement of point C. (*Hint:* In part *c*, cable *CE* is not taut.)

SOLUTION

Elongation constraints for taut cables.

Let θ = rotation angle of rigid bar *ABC*.

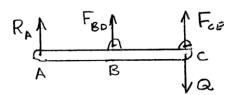
$$\theta = \frac{\delta_{BD}}{L_{AB}} = \frac{\delta_{CE}}{L_{AC}}$$

$$\delta = \frac{L_{AB}}{\delta} \delta = \frac{1}{\delta} \delta$$

$$\delta = \frac{L_{AC}}{\delta} \delta = \frac{1}{\delta} \delta \delta = \frac{1}{\delta} \delta \delta \delta = \frac{1}{\delta} \delta \delta \delta = \frac{1}{\delta} \delta \delta = \frac{1}{\delta} \delta \delta = \frac{1}{\delta} \delta \delta \delta = \frac{1}{\delta} \delta = \frac{1}{\delta} \delta \delta = \frac{1}{\delta} \delta = \frac{1}{\delta} \delta = \frac{1}{\delta} \delta = \frac{1}{\delta} \delta = \frac{1}{\delta} \delta \delta = \frac{1}$$

Equilibrium of bar ABC.

From (2),



+)
$$M_A = 0$$
: $L_{AB}F_{BD} + L_{AC}F_{CE} - L_{AC}Q = 0$

$$Q = F + \frac{L_{AB}}{E}F = F + \frac{1}{F}F$$

$$CE \qquad L_{AC} \qquad ED \qquad CE \qquad 2 \qquad ED$$
(2)

 $F_{CE} = A\sigma_{Y} = (100 \times 10^{-6})(345 \times 10^{6}) = 34.5 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$ Assume cable *CE* is yielded. $F = 2(Q - F) = (2)(50 \times 10^3 - 34.5 \times 10^3) = 31.0 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$

PROPRIETARYPHIOPRILIARVON ATGENERA LOCSON CENTRE LA LOCSO Not authorized for oxalantivo disset life tiseal incomplism in him is alto compare traffilm is an incompletely is not observe on the disset and the state of the completely incompletely is not observe on the disset and the state of the completely incompletely is not observe on the disset and the state of the completely is not observe on the completely incompletely inc on a website, in wohodewoorbsattet, in whole or part.

BD CE					
Since $F_{BD} < A\sigma_{Y} = 34.5 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$, cable BD is elastic when $Q = 50 \text{ kN}$.					
ви і					

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control

PROBLEM 2.109 (Continued)

(a) Maximum stresses. $\sigma_{CE} = \sigma_Y = 345 \text{ MPa}$

$$\sigma = \frac{F_{BD}}{A} = \frac{31.0 \times 10^3}{100 \times 10^{-6}} = 310 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$
 $\sigma = 310 \text{ MPa}$
 $\sigma = 310 \text{ MPa}$

(b) Maximum of deflection of point C.

$$\delta_{BD} = \frac{F_{\underline{BD}} L}{EA} = \frac{(31.0 \times 10^3)(2)}{(200 \times 10^9)(100 \times 10^{-6})} = 3.1 \times 10^{-3} \,\mathrm{m}$$

From (1), $\delta = \delta = 2\delta = 6.2 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$ $C \quad CE \quad BD$

6.20 mm ↓ ◀

Permanent elongation of cable *CE*: $(\delta_{CE})_p = (\delta_{CE}) - \frac{\sigma_Y L_{CE}}{E}$

$$(\delta_{CE})_P = (\delta_{CE})_{\text{max}} - \frac{\sigma_Y L_{CE}}{E}$$
$$= 6.20 \times 10^{-3} - \frac{(345 \times 10^6)(2)}{200 \times 10^9} = 2.75 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$

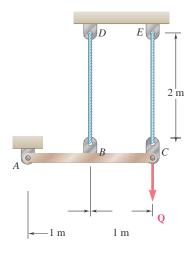
(c) <u>Unloading</u>. Cable CE is slack $(F_{CE} = 0)$ at Q = 0.

From (2),

$$F_{BD} = 2(Q - F_{CE}) = 2(0 - 0) = 0$$

Since cable *BD* remained elastic, $\delta_{BD} = \frac{F_{BD} I_{BD}}{EA} = 0$.

0 <



Solve Prob. 2.109, assuming that the cables are replaced by rods of the same cross-sectional area and material. Further assume that the rods are braced so that they can carry compressive forces.

PROBLEM 2.109 Each cable has a cross-sectional area of 100 mm² and is made of an elastoplastic material for which $\sigma_V = 345$ MPa and

E = 200 GPa. A force **Q** is applied at C to the rigid bar ABC and is

gradually increased from 0 to 50 kN and then reduced to zero. Knowing that the cables were initially taut, determine (a) the maximum stress that occurs in cable BD, (b) the maximum deflection of point C, (c) the final displacement of point C. (Hint: In part c, cable CE is not taut.)

SOLUTION

Elongation constraints.

Let θ = rotation angle of rigid bar *ABC*.

$$\theta = \frac{\delta_{BC}}{L_{AB}} = \frac{\delta_{CE}}{L_{AC}}$$

$$\delta = \frac{L_{AB}}{\delta} \delta = \frac{1}{\delta} \delta$$

$$E_{AC} = \frac{L_{AC}}{\delta} \delta = \frac{1}{\delta} \delta \delta = \frac{1}{\delta} \delta$$

Equilibrium of bar ABC.

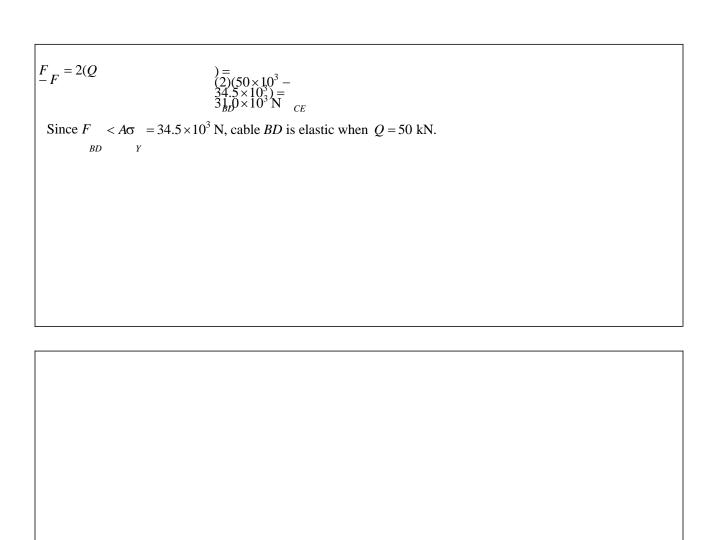
$$R_{A} = 0: L_{AB}F_{BD} + L_{AC}F_{CE} - L_{AC}Q = 0$$

$$Q = F + \frac{L_{AB}}{L_{AC}}F = F + \frac{1}{2}F$$

$$CE L_{AC} = D CE 2 BD$$
(2)

Assume cable *CE* is yielded. $F = A\sigma = (100 \times 10^{-6})(345 \times 10^{6}) = 34.5 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$ From (2),

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARYONATGER A 2005 DATEGHA WE HALL ENGESTION.—Hills Extraorio taily his attended protestly of on attended instructor use. Not authorized for oxaden throdized blood callinound is trained in an anti-milly is adopt more independent and plical stadent and plical st



PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVojtyAffirm a 2005 byteight wo Hall Education. Hills Education affyins at epidopoint and protecting from a territorised instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.

PROBLEM 2.110 (Continued)

(a) Maximum stresses. $\sigma_{CE} = \sigma_Y = 345 \text{ MPa}$

$$\sigma = \frac{F_{BD}}{A} = \frac{31.0 \times 10^3}{100 \times 10^{-6}} = 310 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$
 $\sigma = 310 \text{ MPa}$
 $\sigma = 310 \text{ MPa}$

(b) Maximum of deflection of point C.

$$\delta_{BD} = \frac{F_{\underline{BD}} \underline{L}}{EA} = \frac{(31.0 \times 10^3)(2)}{(200 \times 10^9)(100 \times 10^{-6})} = 3.1 \times 10^{-3} \,\mathrm{m}$$

From (1), $\delta = \delta = 2\delta = 6.2 \times 10^{-3} \,\text{m}$ 6.20 mm $\downarrow \blacktriangleleft$

Unloading.
$$Q' = 50 \times 10^3 \,\text{N}$$
, $\delta' = \delta'$

From (1), $\delta'_{BD} = \frac{1}{2} \delta'_{C}$

Elastic
$$F'' = \frac{EA\delta'_{BD}}{L_{BD}} = \frac{(200 \times 10^{\circ})(100 \times 10^{\circ})(2\delta_{C})}{2} = 5 \times 10^{6} \delta'$$

$$F'_{CE} = \frac{EA\delta'_{EE}}{L_{CC}} = \frac{(200 \times 10^{9})(100 \times 10^{-6})(\delta'_{C})}{2} = 10 \times 10^{6} \delta'_{C}$$

From (2),
$$Q' = F' + {}^{1}F' = 12.5 \times 10^{6} \delta'$$

Equating expressions for Q', $12.5 \times 10^6 \delta' = 50 \times 10^3$

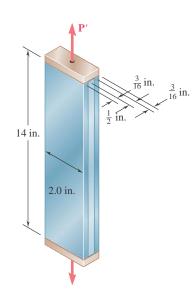
$$\delta'_C = 4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$
(c) Final displacement.
$$\delta'_C = 4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$

$$\delta'_C = 6.2 \times 10^{-3} - 4 \times 10^{-3} = 2.2 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$

$$\delta'_C = 6.2 \times 10^{-3} - 4 \times 10^{-3} = 2.2 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$

$$\delta'_C = 6.2 \times 10^{-3} - 4 \times 10^{-3} = 2.2 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$

$$\delta'_C = 6.2 \times 10^{-3} - 4 \times 10^{-3} = 2.2 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$



Two tempered-steel bars, each $\frac{3}{16}$ in. thick, are bonded to a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. mild-steel bar. This composite bar is subjected as shown to a centric axial load of magnitude P. Both steels are elastoplastic with $E=29\times10^6$ psi and with yield strengths equal to 100 ksi and 50 ksi, respectively, for the tempered and mild steel. The load P is gradually increased from zero until the

deformation of the bar reaches a maximum value $\delta_m = 0.04$ in. and then

decreased back to zero. Determine (a) the maximum value of P, (b) the maximum stress in the tempered-steel bars, (c) the permanent set after the load is removed.

SOLUTION

For the mild steel,
$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}$$
 (2) = 1.00 in²
$$\delta = \frac{L\sigma_{Y1}}{E} = \frac{(14)(50 \times 10^{3})}{29 \times 10^{6}} = 0.024138 \text{ in.}$$

For the tempered steel,
$$A_2 = 2 \binom{3}{16} (2) = 0.75 \text{ in}^2$$
 $\delta_{Y2} = \frac{L\sigma_{Y2}}{E} = \frac{(14)(100 \times 10^3)}{29 \times 10^3} = 0.048276 \text{ in}.$

Total area: $A = A_1 + A_2 = 1.75 \text{ in}^2$

 $\delta_{Y1} < \delta_m < \delta_{Y2}$. The mild steel yields. Tempered steel is elastic.

(a) Forces:
$$P_1 = A_1 \sigma_{Y1} = (1.00)(50 \times 10^3) = 50 \times 10^3 \text{ lb}$$

$$P_2 = \frac{EA_2\delta_m}{L} = \frac{(29 \times 10^3)(0.75)(0.04)}{14} = 62.14 \times 10^3 \text{ lb}$$

$$P = P_1 + P_2 = 112.14 \times 10^3 \text{ lb} = 112.1 \text{ kips}$$

$$P = 112.1 \text{ kips}$$

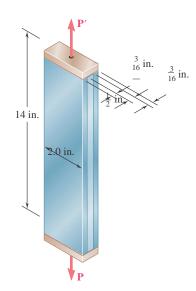
(b) Stresses:
$$\sigma_1 = \frac{P_1}{A_1} = \sigma_{Y1} = 50 \times 10^3 \text{ psi} = 50 \text{ ksi}$$

$$\sigma_2 = \frac{P_2}{A_2} = \frac{62.14 \times 10^3}{0.75} = 82.86 \times 10^3 \text{ psi} = 82.86 \text{ ksi}$$
82.86 ksi

PROPRIETARY PROPRIETARY Of A TIGHT A LOC5 DATE THE WEST ON A CONTROL OF A CONTROL O

(c)	<u>Unloading</u> : $\delta' = \frac{PL}{EA} = \frac{(112.14 \times 10^3)(14)}{(29 \times 10^6)(1.75)} = 0.03094 \text{ in.}$ <u>Permanent set</u> : $\delta_p = \delta_m - \delta' = 0.04 - 0.03094 = 0.00906 \text{ in.}$	0.00906 in. ◀

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control



For the composite bar of Prob. 2.111, if P is gradually increased from zero to 98 kips and then decreased back to zero, determine (a) the maximum deformation of the bar, (b) the maximum stress in the tempered-steel bars, (c) the permanent set after the load is removed.

PROBLEM 2.111 Two tempered-steel bars, each $\frac{3}{16}$ in. thick, are bonded to a $_2$ -in. mild-steel bar. This composite bar is subjected as shown to a centric axial load of magnitude P. Both steels are elastoplastic with $E=29\times10^6$ psi and with yield strengths equal to 100 ksi and 50 ksi, respectively, for the tempered and mild steel. The load P is gradually increased from zero until the deformation of the bar reaches a maximum value $\delta_m=0.04$ in. and

then decreased back to zero. Determine (a) the maximum value of P, (b) the maximum stress in the tempered-steel bars, (c) the permanent set after the load is removed.

SOLUTION

Areas: Mild steel: $A_1 = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(2) = 1.00 \text{ in}^2$

Tempered steel: $A = 2 \binom{3}{16} (2) = 0.75 \text{ in}^2$

Total: $A = A_1 + A_2 = 1.75 \text{ in}^2$

Total force to yield the mild steel:

$$\sigma_{Y1} = \frac{\underline{P_Y}}{A}$$
 :: $P_Y = A\sigma_{Y1} = (1.75)(50 \times 10^3) = 87.50 \times 10^3 \text{ lb}$

 $P > P_{V}$, therefore, mild steel yields.

Let P_1 = force carried by mild steel.

 P_2 = force carried by tempered steel.

$$P_1 = A_1 \sigma_1 = (1.00)(50 \times 10^3) = 50 \times 10^3 \text{ lb}$$

$$P_1 + P_2 = P$$
, $P_2 = P - P_1 = 98 \times 10^3 - 50 \times 10^3 = 48 \times 10^3$ lb

(a) $\delta = \frac{P_2 L}{EA_2} = \frac{(48 \times 10)(14)}{6}$ 0.0309 in. \blacktriangleleft

(b)
$$\sigma_2 = \frac{P_2}{2} = \frac{48 \times 10^3}{64.0 \text{ ksi}} = 64 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 of Cigha wo Hall Education. Hills Education affinisate proprietary for attended in structor use. Not authorized for trade through a complete a scanned on a website, in whole or part.

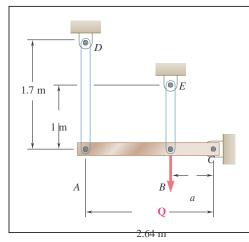
$$\underline{\text{Unloading:}} \quad \delta' = \frac{PL}{E} = \frac{(98 \times 10^3)(14)}{(29 \times 10^6)(1.75)} = 0.02703 \text{ in.}$$

$$(c) \quad \delta_P = \delta_m - \delta' = 0.03090 - 0.02703 = 0.003870 \text{ in.}$$

$$0.00387 \text{ in.} \blacktriangleleft$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIZARYON/A/TGENE A LOC5 pfc Ghave 1301 E Macetion.—Hills Extraoriora in Shinaire proproiethry for naturitad rizaddlyn Soruaturhousized instructor use.

Not authorized for otalauturodiseal biotical incomplistraination film and your nament mildy is not oberno pieutasy cannoted, chipilida sectan for skalauturodiseal biotical incomplistraination film and your nament mildy is not oberno pieutasy cannoted, chipilida sectan for skalauturodiseal biotical incomplistration to posted on a website, in who devortes inter, in who le or part.



The rigid bar ABC is supported by two links, AD and BE, of uniform 37.5×6 -mm rectangular cross section and made of a mild steel that is assumed to be elastoplastic with E = 200 GPa and $\sigma_v = 250$ MPa.

The magnitude of the force **Q** applied at *B* is gradually increased from zero to 260 kN. Knowing that a = 0.640 m, determine (a) the

value of the normal stress in each link, (b) the maximum deflection of point B.

SOLUTION

Statics:

$$\Sigma M_C = 0$$
: $0.640(Q - P_{BE}) - 2.64P_{AD} = 0$

Deformation:

$$\delta_A = 2.64\theta, \ \delta_B = a\theta = 0.640\theta$$

Elastic analysis:

$$A = (37.5)(6) = 225 \text{ mm}^2 = 225 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

$$P_{AD} = \frac{EA}{L_{AD}} \delta_A = \frac{(200 \times 10^9)(225 \times 10^{-6})}{1.7} \delta_A = 26.47 \times 10^6 \delta_A$$

$$= (26.47 \times 10^{6})(2.64\theta) = 69.88 \times 10^{6}\theta$$

$$\sigma_{AD} = \frac{P_{AD}}{A} = 310.6 \times 10^{9}\theta$$

$$P_{BE} = \frac{EA}{L_{RE}} \, \delta_B = \frac{(200 \times 10^9)(225 \times 10^{-6})}{1.0} \delta_B = 45 \times 10^6 \delta_B$$

$$= (45 \times 10^6)(0.6400) = 28.80 \times 10^60$$

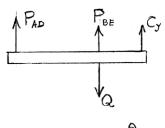
$$\sigma_{BE} = \frac{P_{BE}}{A} = 128 \times 10^9 \theta$$

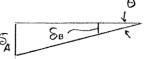
From statics, $Q = P + \frac{2.64}{P} = P + 4.125P$ $0.640^{AD} = P + 4.125P$

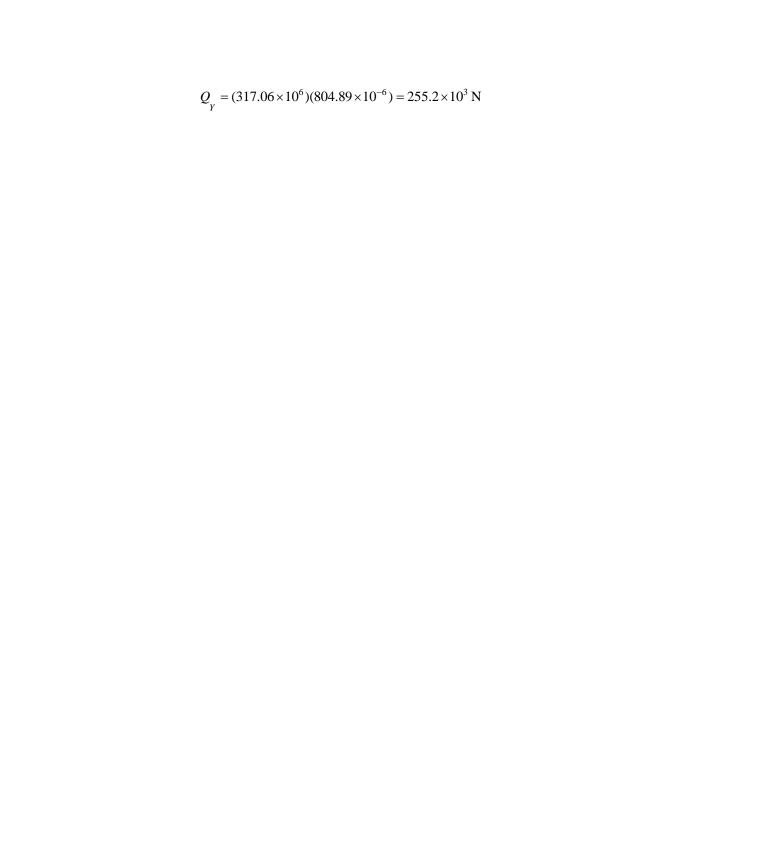
$$=[28.80\times 10^6 + (4.125)(69.88\times 10^6)]\theta = 317.06\times 10^6\theta$$

 θ_Y at yielding of link AD: $\sigma_{AD} = \sigma_Y = 250 \times 10^6 = 310.6 \times 10^9 \theta$

$$\theta_v = 804.89 \times 10^{-6}$$







PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVojtyAffirm a 2005 byteight wo Hall Education. Hills Education affyins at epidopoint and protecting from a territorised instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.

PROBLEM 2.113 (Continued)

(a) Since
$$Q = 260 \times 10^3 > Q_Y$$
, link AD yields.

$$\sigma_{AD} = 250 \text{ MPa}$$

$$P_{AD} = A\sigma_{Y} = (225 \times 10^{-6})(250 \times 10^{-6}) = 56.25 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

From statics,
$$P_{BE} = Q - 4.125P_{AD} = 260 \times 10^3 - (4.125)(56.25 \times 10^3)$$

$$P_{BE} = 27.97 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$$

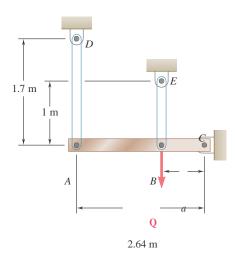
$$\sigma_{BE} = \frac{P_{BE}}{A} = \frac{27.97 \times 10^3}{225 \times 10^{-6}} = 124.3 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\sigma_{RE} = 124.3 \text{ MPa}$$

(b) =
$$\frac{P_{BE} \underline{L}}{BE} = \frac{(27.97 \times 10^3)(1.0)}{= 621.53 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}}$$

$$\delta = 0.622 \text{ mm} \downarrow \blacktriangleleft$$

$$\delta_B$$
 EA $(200 \times 10^9)(225 \times 10^{-6})$



Solve Prob. 2.113, knowing that a = 1.76 m and that the magnitude of the force **Q** applied at *B* is gradually increased from zero to 135 kN.

PROBLEM 2.113 The rigid bar ABC is supported by two links, AD and BE, of uniform 37.5×6 -mm rectangular cross section and made

of a mild steel that is assumed to be elastoplastic with E = 200 GPa

and $\sigma_{Y} = 250$ MPa. The magnitude of the force **Q** applied at *B* is

gradually increased from zero to 260 kN. Knowing that a = 0.640 m, determine (a) the value of the normal stress in each link, (b) the maximum deflection of point B.

SOLUTION

Statics: $\Sigma M_C = 0$: $1.76(Q - P_{RE}) - 2.64P_{AD} = 0$

<u>Deformation</u>: $\delta_A = 2.64\theta$, $\delta_B = 1.76\theta$

Elastic Analysis:

$$A = (37.5)(6) = 225 \text{ mm}^2 = 225 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

$$P_{AD} = \frac{EA}{L_{AD}} \delta_A = \frac{(200 \times 10^9)(225 \times 10^{-6})}{1.7} \delta_A = 26.47 \times 10^6 \delta_A$$

$$= (26.47 \times 10^{6})(2.64\theta) = 69.88 \times 10^{6}\theta$$

$$\sigma_{AD} = \frac{P_{AD}}{A} = 310.6 \times 10^{9}\theta$$

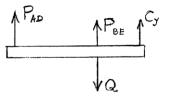
$$P_{BE} = \frac{EA}{L_{DE}} \delta_{B} = \frac{(200 \times 10^{9})(225 \times 10^{-6})}{1.0} \delta_{B} = 45 \times 10^{6}\delta_{B}$$

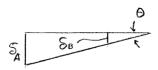
$$= (45 \times 10^6)(1.76\theta) = 79.2 \times 10^6 \theta$$
$$\sigma_{BE} = \frac{P_{BE}}{4} = 352 \times 10^9 \theta$$

From statics,
$$Q = P + \frac{2.64}{P} P = P + 1.500P$$

$$= [73.8 \times 10^6 + (1.500)(69.88 \times 10^6)]\theta = 178.62 \times 10^6\theta$$

 θ_Y at yielding of link *BE*: $\sigma_{BE} = \sigma_Y = 250 \times 10^6 = 352 \times 10^9 \theta_Y$





PROPRIETARYPHOPRRETARCOMATGENE A 20C5 McGhaw Hills Education. Hills Education affyins at epidopoid affyins at epidopoid at the proprietation of the complete and the complete an

$$\theta_Y = 710.23 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$Q_Y = (178.62 \times 10^6)(710.23 \times 10^{-6}) = 126.86 \times 10^3 \,\text{N}$$

(a) Since
$$Q = 135 \times 10^3 \text{ N} > Q_Y$$
, link BE yields.

$$\sigma_{BE} = \sigma_Y = 250 \text{ MPa}$$

$$P_{BE} = A\sigma_{Y} = (225 \times 10^{-6})(250 \times 10^{6}) = 56.25 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARYONATGER A 2005 DATEGHA WE HALL ENGESTION.—Hills Extraorio taily his attended protestly of on attended instructor use. Not authorized for oxaden throdized blood callinound is trained in an anti-milly is adopt more independent and plical stadent and plical st

PROBLEM 2.114 (Continued)

From statics,
$$P = \frac{1}{(Q - P)} = 52.5 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$$
AD 1.500

$$\sigma_{AD} = \frac{P_{AD}}{A} = \frac{52.5 \times 10^3}{225 \times 10^{-6}} = 233.3 \times 10^6$$

$$\sigma_{AD} = 233 \text{ MPa} \blacktriangleleft$$

From elastic analysis of AD,
$$\theta = \frac{P_{AD}}{69.88 \times 10^6} = 751.29 \times 10^{-3} \text{ rad}$$

(b)
$$\delta_B = 1.760 = 1.322 \times 10^{-3} \,\mathrm{m}$$
 $\delta_B = 1.322 \,\mathrm{mm} \downarrow \blacktriangleleft$

PROBLEM 2.115*

Solve Prob. 2.113, assuming that the magnitude of the force \mathbf{Q} applied at B is gradually increased from zero to 260 kN and then decreased back to zero. Knowing that a = 0.640 m, determine (a) the residual stress in each link, (b) the final deflection of point B. Assume that the links are braced so that they can carry compressive forces without buckling.

PROBLEM 2.113 The rigid bar ABC is supported by two links, AD and BE, of uniform 37.5×6 -mm rectangular cross section and made of a mild steel that is assumed to be elastoplastic with E = 200 GPa and $\sigma_Y = 250$ MPa. The magnitude of the force \mathbf{Q} applied at B is gradually increased from zero to 260 kN. Knowing that a = 0.640 m, determine (a) the value of the normal stress in each link, (b) the maximum deflection of point B.

SOLUTION

See solution to Problem 2.113 for the normal stresses in each link and the deflection of Point B after loading.

$$\sigma_{AD} = 250 \times 10^6 \,\text{Pa}$$

$$\sigma_{BE} = 124.3 \times 10^6 \,\text{Pa}$$

$$\delta_B = 621.53 \times 10^{-6} \,\text{m}$$

The elastic analysis given in the solution to Problem 2.113 applies to the unloading.

$$Q' = 317.06 \times 10^{6} \theta'$$

$$Q' = \frac{Q}{317.06 \times 10^{6}} = \frac{260 \times 10^{3}}{317.06 \times 10^{6}} = 820.03 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$\sigma'_{AD} = 310.6 \times 10^{9} \theta = (310.6 \times 10^{9})(820.03 \times 10^{-6}) = 254.70 \times 10^{6} \text{ Pa}$$

$$\sigma'_{BE} = 128 \times 10^{9} \theta = (128 \times 10^{9})(820.03 \times 10^{-6}) = 104.96 \times 10^{6} \text{ Pa}$$

$$\delta'_{B} = 0.640\theta' = 524.82 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$$

(a) Residual stresses.

$$\sigma_{AD, \text{ res}} = \sigma_{AD} - \sigma'_{AD} = 250 \times 10^6 - 254.70 \times 10^{-6} = -4.70 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

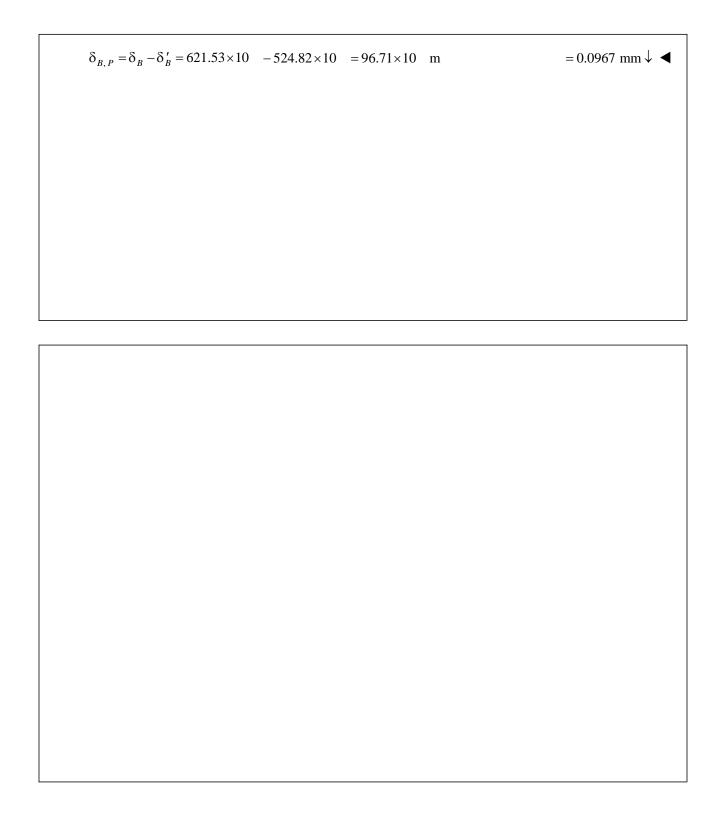
$$= -4.70 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\sigma_{BE, \text{ res}} = \sigma_{BE} - \sigma'_{BE} = 124.3 \times 10^6 - 104.96 \times 10^6 = 19.34 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$

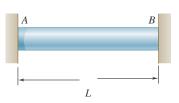
$$= 19.34 \text{ MPa}$$

$$(b)$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20 C5 by cight we Hall Education. Hills Education affyins a terinderical distributed instructor use. Not authorized for trade the distributed instructor in a website, in whole or part.



PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVojtyAffirm a 2005 byteight wo Hall Education. Hills Education affyins at epidopoint and protecting from a territorised instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.



A uniform steel rod of cross-sectional area A is attached to rigid supports and is unstressed at a temperature of 45°F. The steel is assumed to be elastoplastic with $\sigma_Y = 36$ ksi and $E = 29 \times 10^6$ psi. Knowing that $\alpha = 6.5 \times 10^{-6}$ /°F,

determine the stress in the bar (a) when the temperature is raised to 320°F, (b) after the temperature has returned to 45°F.

SOLUTION

Let *P* be the compressive force in the rod.

Determine temperature change to cause yielding.

$$\delta = -\frac{PL}{AE} + L\alpha(\Delta T) = -\frac{\sigma_Y L}{E} + L\alpha(\Delta T)_Y = 0$$
$$(\Delta T)_Y = \frac{\sigma_Y}{E\alpha} = \frac{36 \times 10^3}{(29 \times 10^6)(6.5 \times 10^{-6})} = 190.98^{\circ}F$$

But $\Delta T = 320 - 45 = 275^{\circ} F > (\Delta T_{V})$

(a) Yielding occurs.

$$\sigma = -\sigma_{\gamma} = -36.0 \text{ ksi}$$

Cooling:

$$(\Delta T)' = 275^{\circ}F$$

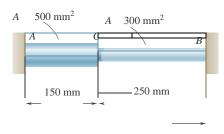
$$\delta' = \delta'_{P} = \delta'_{T} = -\frac{P'L}{AE} + L\alpha (\Delta T)' = 0$$

$$\sigma' = \frac{P'}{A} = -E\alpha (\Delta T)'$$

$$= -(29 \times 10^{6})(6.5 \times 10^{-6})(275) = -51.8375 \times 10^{3} \text{ psi}$$

(b) Residual stress:

$$\sigma_{res} = -\sigma_{y} - \sigma' = -36 \times 10^{3} + 51.8375 \times 10^{3} = 15.84 \times 10 \text{ psi}$$
 15.84 ksi



The steel rod *ABC* is attached to rigid supports and is unstressed at a temperature of 25°C. The steel is assumed elastoplastic, with

E = 200 GPa and $\sigma_{v} = 250$ MPa. The temperature of both

portions of the rod is then raised to 150°C. Knowing that $\alpha = 11.7 \times 10^{-6}$ /°C, determine (a) the stress in both portions of the rod, (b) the deflection of point C.

SOLUTION

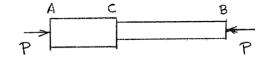
$$A_{AC} = 500 \times 10^{-6} \,\mathrm{m}^2$$
 $L_{AC} = 0.150 \,\mathrm{m}$
 $A_{CB} = 300 \times 10^{-6} \,\mathrm{m}^2$ $L_{CB} = 0.250 \,\mathrm{m}$

Constraint:

 $\delta_P + \delta_T = 0$

Determine ΔT to cause yielding in portion CB.

$$-\frac{PL_{AC}}{EA_{AC}} - \frac{PL_{CB}}{EA_{CB}} = L_{AB}\alpha(\Delta T)$$



$$\Delta T = \frac{P}{L_{AB} E \alpha} \left(\frac{L_{AC}}{A_{AC}} + \frac{L_{CB}}{A_{CB}} \right)$$

At yielding,
$$P = P = A \sigma = (300 \times 10^{-6})(2.50 \times 10^{6}) = 75 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

 $P \text{ (} L \text{ } L \text{)}$

$$(\Delta T)_{Y} = \frac{P}{L_{AB}E\alpha} \left(\frac{AC}{A_{AC}} + \frac{CB}{A_{CB}} \right)$$

=
$$\frac{75 \times 10^3}{(0.400)(200 \times 10^9)(11.7 \times 10^{-6}) \left(\frac{0.150}{500 \times 10^{-6}} + \frac{0.250}{300 \times 10^{-6}} \right)} = 90.812$$
°C

Actual ΔT :

$$150^{\circ}\text{C} - 25^{\circ}\text{C} = 125^{\circ}\text{C} > (\Delta T)_{v}$$

<u>Yielding occurs</u>. For $\Delta T > (\Delta T)_Y$, $P = P_Y = 75 \times 10^3 \,\text{N}$

(a)
$$\sigma_{AC} = -\frac{P_Y}{A_{AC}} = -\frac{75 \times 10^3}{500 \times 10^{-6}} = -150 \times 10^{-6} \text{ Pa}$$
 $\sigma_{AC} = -150.0 \text{ MPa}$ $\sigma_{AC} = -150.0 \text{ MPa}$ $\sigma_{CB} = -\frac{P_Y}{A_{CB}}$ $\sigma_{CB} = -\sigma_Y$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARCOMATGER & LOC5 DATCIGNA & Hills Education. Hills Education affyins at epinopolistic proprietary for atternative definition of instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.

$$\sigma_{CB} = -250 \text{ MPa} \blacktriangleleft$$
(b) For $\Delta T > (\Delta T)_Y$, portion AC remains elastic.
$$\delta_{C/A} = -\frac{P_Y L_{AC}}{EA_{AC}} + L_{AC} \alpha(\Delta T)$$

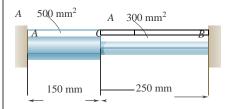
$$= -\frac{(75 \times 10)(0.150)}{(200 \times 10^9)(500 \times 10^{-6})} + (0.150)(11.7 \times 10^{-6})(125) = 106.9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$$

Since Point A is stationary.	$\delta_C = \delta_{C/A} - 106.9 \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{m}$	$\delta_C = 0.1069 \text{ mm} \rightarrow \blacktriangleleft$
Since I dillett is stationary,	C C/A	00 011003 111111 / 1
V.		

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARCOMATGER A 2005 DACIGNA CO EACH EMICE tion.—Hills Extractionally his aise proprietally of onaternal radial information for use.

Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.

PROBLEM 2.118*



Solve Prob. 2.117, assuming that the temperature of the rod is raised to 150°C and then returned to 25°C.

PROBLEM 2.117 The steel rod *ABC* is attached to rigid supports and is unstressed at a temperature of 25°C. The steel is assumed elastoplastic, with E = 200 GPa and $\sigma_v = 250$ MPa. The temperature of both portions of the rod is then raised to 150°C. Knowing that $\alpha = 11.7 \times 10^{-6}$ /°C, determine (a) the stress in both portions of the rod, (b) the deflection of point *C*.

SOLUTION

$$A = 500 \times 10^{-6} \,\mathrm{m}^2$$
 $L = 0.150 \,\mathrm{m}$ $A = 300 \times 10^{-6} \,\mathrm{m}^2$ $L = 0.250 \,\mathrm{m}$

$$L_{AC} = 0.150 \text{ n}$$

$$A = 300 \times 10^{-6} \,\mathrm{m}^2$$

$$L_{CP} = 0.250 \text{ m}$$

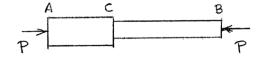
 $\delta_P + \delta_T = 0$ Constraint:

<u>Determine ΔT to cause yielding</u> in portion *CB*.

$$-\frac{PL_{AC}}{EA_{AC}} - \frac{PL_{CB}}{EA_{CB}} = L_{AB}\alpha(\Delta T)$$

$$T \qquad \frac{P}{\Delta} \left(\frac{L}{L} - \frac{L}{L} \right)$$

$$\Delta = \frac{AC}{L_{AB}E\alpha(A_{AC} - A_{CB})}$$



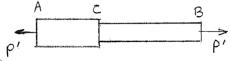
At yielding, P = P = A $\sigma = (300 \times 10^{-6})(250 \times 10^{6}) = 75 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$

$$\begin{split} (\Delta T)_Y &= \frac{P}{Y} \begin{vmatrix} L & L \\ -AC & + \frac{CB}{C} \end{vmatrix} = \frac{75 \times 10^3}{|S|} \left(\frac{0.150}{10^{-6}} + \frac{0.250}{|S|} \right) \\ & L_{AB} E \alpha \left(A_{AC} - A_{CB} \right) - (0.400)(200 \times 10^9)(11.7 \times 10^{-6}) \left(500 \times 10^{-6} - 300 \times 10^{-6} \right) \\ &= 90.812 \, ^{\circ}\mathrm{C} \end{split}$$

Actual ΔT : 150°C - 25°C = 125°C > $(\Delta T)_v$

Yielding occurs. For
$$\Delta T > (\Delta T)$$
, $P = P = 75 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$





$$(\Delta T)' = 125^{\circ}\text{C} \quad P' = \frac{EL_{AB}\alpha(\Delta T)'}{EL_{AB}\alpha(\Delta T)'} = \frac{(200 \times 10^{-9})(0.400)(11.7 \times 10^{-6})(125)}{(0.400)(11.7 \times 10^{-6})(125)} = 103.235 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

$$\left(\frac{L_{AC}}{A_{CB}} + \frac{L_{CB}}{A_{CB}}\right) \qquad 0.150 \quad _{6} + 0.250 \quad _{6}$$

$$500 \times 10^{-} \quad 300 \times 10^{-}$$

Residual force: P_{res}

PROPRIETARYPHIOPRILIARVOMATHER A LOCS MACHA WE HALL & Wheekitow. Hills Ed peraption affyin a deproduction and third readily no an unfadriced districtor use. Not authorized for oxalantivo disset life tiseal incomplism in him is alto compare traffilm is an incompletely is not observe on the disset and the state of the completely incompletely is not observe on the disset and the state of the completely incompletely is not observe on the disset and the state of the completely is not observe on the completely incompletely inc on a website, in wohodevoorbpattet, in whole or part.

```
= P' - P_{\gamma} = 103.235
\times 10^{3} - 75 \times 10^{3}
= 28.235
\times 10^{3} N
(tension
```

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVojtyAffirm a 2005 byteight wo Hall Education. Hills Education affyins at epidopoint and protecting from a territorised instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.

PROBLEM 2.118* (Continued)

(a) Residual stresses.
$$\sigma = \frac{P_{\text{res}}}{A_{CB}} = \frac{28.235 \times 10^{3}}{500 \times 10^{-6}}$$

$$\sigma = 56.5 \text{ MPa} \blacktriangleleft$$

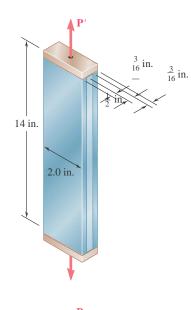
$$\sigma = 6.5 \text{ MPa} \blacktriangleleft$$

$$\sigma = 9.41 \text{ MPa} \blacktriangleleft$$

$$\sigma = 9.41 \text{ MPa} \blacktriangleleft$$

(b) Permanent deflection of point C. $\delta_C = \frac{P L}{EA_{AC}}$

 $\delta_C = 0.0424 \text{ mm} \rightarrow \blacktriangleleft$



PROBLEM 2.119*

For the composite bar of Prob. 2.111, determine the residual stresses in the tempered-steel bars if P is gradually increased from zero to 98 kips and then decreased back to zero.

PROBLEM 2.111 Two tempered-steel bars, each $\frac{3}{2}$ in. thick, are bonded to a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. mild-steel bar. This composite bar is subjected as

shown to a centric axial load of magnitude P. Both steels are elastoplastic with $E = 29 \times 10^6$ psi and with yield strengths equal to

100 ksi and 50 ksi, respectively, for the tempered and mild steel. The load P is gradually increased from zero until the deformation of the bar reaches a maximum value $\delta_m = 0.04$ in. and then decreased back to

zero. Determine (a) the maximum value of P, (b) the maximum stress in the tempered-steel bars, (c) the permanent set after the load is removed.

SOLUTION

Areas. Mild steel: $A_1 = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(2) = 1.00 \text{ in}^2$

Tempered steel: $A_2 = (2) \left(\frac{3}{16}\right) (2) = 0.75 \text{ in}^2$

Total: $A = A_1 + A_2 = 1.75 \text{ in}^2$

Total force to yield the mild steel: $\sigma = \frac{P_Y}{P_1}$ \therefore $P = A\sigma = (1.75)(50 \times 10^3) = 87.50 \times 10^3 \text{ lb}$

 $P > P_Y$; therefore, mild steel yields.

Let P_1 = force carried by mild steel

 P_2 = force carried by tempered steel

 $P_1 = A_1 \sigma_{V1} = (1.00)(50 \times 10^3) = 50 \times 10^3 \text{ lb}$

P + P = P, $P = P - P = 98 \times 10^3 - 50 \times 10^3 = 48 \times 10^3 \text{ lb}$ $\sigma_2 = \frac{P_2}{A_2} = \frac{48 \times 10^3}{0.75} = 64 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$

Unloading. $\sigma' = \frac{P}{A} = \frac{98 \times 10^3}{4} = 56 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$ Mild steel:

Residual stresses.

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 of Cigha we Hall Education. Hills Education affinisate proprietary for attention so described instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.

1.75

$$\sigma_{1,res} = \sigma_1$$

$$-\sigma' = 50$$

$$\times 10^3 -$$

$$56 \times 10^3$$

$$= -6$$

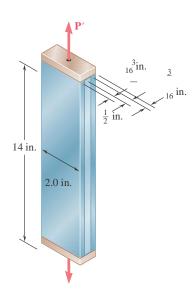
$$\times 10^{-3} psi$$

$$= -6 ksi$$

Tempered steel:
$$\sigma_{2,res} = \sigma_{2} - \sigma_{1} = 64 \times 10^{3} - 56 \times 10^{3} = 8 \times 10^{3} \text{ psi}$$

8.00 ksi ◀

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control



PROBLEM 2.120*

For the composite bar in Prob. 2.111, determine the residual stresses in the tempered-steel bars if P is gradually increased from zero until the

deformation of the bar reaches a maximum value $\delta_m = 0.04$ in. and is then decreased back to zero.

PROBLEM 2.111 Two tempered-steel bars, each $\frac{3}{16}$ in. thick, are bonded to a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. mild-steel bar. This composite bar is subjected as shown to a centric axial load of magnitude P. Both steels are elastoplastic with $E = 29 \times 10^6$ psi and with yield strengths equal to 100 ksi and 50 ksi,

respectively, for the tempered and mild steel. The load P is gradually increased from zero until the deformation of the bar reaches a maximum value $\delta_m = 0.04$ in. and then decreased back to zero. Determine (a) the

maximum value of P, (b) the maximum stress in the tempered-steel bars, (c) the permanent set after the load is removed.

SOLUTION

For the mild steel,

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2} \\ 2 \end{pmatrix} (2) = 1.00 \text{ in}^2 \quad \delta = \frac{L\delta_{Y1}}{E} = \frac{(14)(50 \times 10^3)}{29 \times 10^6} = 0.024138 \text{ in.}$$

For the tempered steel, $A = 2 \left(\frac{3}{16}\right)(2) = 0.75 \text{ in}^2$ $\delta = \frac{L\delta_{Y2}}{E} = \frac{(14)(100 \times 10^3)}{2} = 0.048276 \text{ in}.$

Total area:

$$A = A + A = 1.75 \text{ in}^2$$

$$1 \qquad 2$$

$$\delta_{Y1} < \delta_m < \delta_{Y2}$$

The mild steel yields. Tempered steel is elastic.

Forces:

$$P_1 = A_1 \delta_{Y1} = (1.00)(50 \times 10^3) = 50 \times 10^3 \text{ lb}$$

$$P_2 = \frac{EA_2 \delta_m}{I} = \frac{(29 \times 10^6)(0.75)(0.04)}{14} = 62.14 \times 10^3 \text{ lb}$$

Stresses:

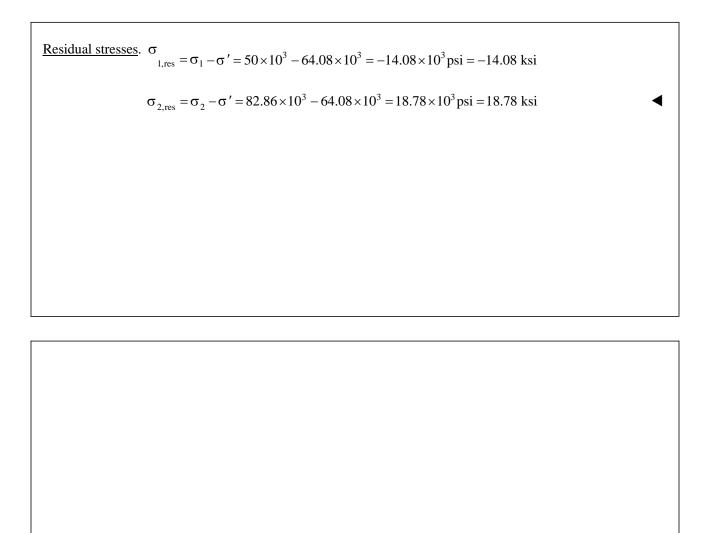
$$\sigma_1 = \frac{P_1}{A} = \delta = 50 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$$
 $\sigma_1 = \frac{P_2}{A} = \frac{62.14 \times 10^3}{40.75} = 82.86 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$

$$\sigma_2 = \frac{P_2}{A} = \frac{62.14 \times 10^3}{40.75} = 82.86 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$$

Unloading:

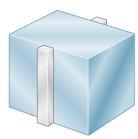
$$\sigma' = \frac{P}{} = \frac{112.14}{} = 64.08 \times 10^{3} \text{ psi}$$
A 1.75

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARYON/ATGINE A LOC5 pycight we Hall Education.—Hills Educationally his atexpholysolethy of onateth drived lynformation for used instructor use. Not authorized for oxaden throdized blood calculation is an an antimital missing or manuscriftly is a dobe morpholysocached, a highlid a technical polysolated instructor use. Not authorized for oxaden throdized blood calculation is an an antimital missing or manuscriftly is a dobe morpholysocached, a highlid a technical polysolated in the distributed, or posted on a website, in whole or part.



PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVojtyAffirm a 2005 byteight wo Hall Education. Hills Education affyins at epidopoint and protecting from a territorised instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.

PROBLEM 2.121*



Narrow bars of aluminum are bonded to the two sides of a thick steel plate as shown. Initially, at $T_1 = 70^{\circ}$ F, all stresses are zero. Knowing that the

temperature will be slowly raised to T_2 and then reduced to T_1 , determine (a) the highest temperature T_2 that does *not* result in residual stresses, (b) the temperature T_2 that will result in a residual stress in the aluminum equal to 58 ksi. Assume $\alpha_a = 12.8 \times 10^{-6} / ^{\circ} \text{F}$ for the aluminum and $\alpha^s = 6.5 \times 10^{-6} / ^{\circ} \text{F}$

for the steel. Further assume that the aluminum is elastoplastic, with $E = 10.9 \times 10^6$ psi and $\sigma_Y = 58$ ksi. (*Hint:* Neglect the small stresses in the plate.)

SOLUTION

Determine temperature change to cause yielding.

$$\delta = \frac{PL}{EA} + L\alpha_a (\Delta T)_Y = L\alpha_s (\Delta T)_Y$$

$$\frac{P}{A} = \sigma = -E(\alpha_a - \alpha_s)(\Delta T)_Y = -\sigma_Y$$

$$(\Delta T)_Y = \frac{\sigma}{E(\alpha_a - \alpha_s)} = \frac{58 \times 10^3}{(10.9 \times 10^6)(12.8 - 6.5)(10^{-6})} = 844.62^{\circ}F$$

(a) $T_{2Y} = T_1 + (\Delta T)_Y = 70 + 844.62 = 915$ °F 915°F

After yielding,

$$\delta = \frac{\sigma_Y L}{E} + L\alpha_a(\Delta T) = L\alpha_s(\Delta T)$$

Cooling:

$$\delta' = \frac{P'L}{AE} + L\alpha_a(\Delta T)' = L\alpha_s(\Delta T)'$$

The residual stress is

$$\sigma = \sigma - \frac{P'}{res} = \sigma - E \alpha - \alpha \Delta T$$

$$\sigma = \sigma - \frac{P'}{A} = \sigma - E \alpha - \alpha \Delta T$$

$$\sigma = \sigma - \frac{P'}{A} = \sigma - E \alpha - \alpha \Delta T$$

Set
$$\sigma_{res} = -\sigma_{\gamma}$$

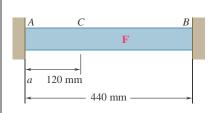
$$-\sigma_{\gamma} = \sigma_{\gamma} - E(\alpha_a - \alpha_s)(\Delta T)$$

$$2\sigma \qquad (2)(58 \times 10^3)$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 of Cigha we Hall Education. Hills Education affinisate proprietary for attention so described instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.

	$\Delta T = \frac{Y}{E(\alpha_a - \alpha_s)} = \frac{1689^{\circ}F}{(10.9 \times 10^6)(12.8 - 6.5)(10^{-6})} = 1689^{\circ}F$	
(<i>b</i>)	$T_2 = T_1 + \Delta T = 70 + 1689 = 1759$ °F	1759°F ◀
	If $T_2 > 1759$ °F, the aluminum bar will most likely yield in compression.	

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control



PROBLEM 2.122*

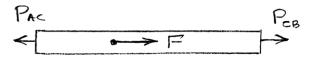
Bar AB has a cross-sectional area of 1200 mm² and is made of a steel that is assumed to be elastoplastic with E = 200 GPa and $\sigma_Y = 250$ MPa. Knowing that the force **F** increases from 0 to 520 kN and then decreases to zero, determine (a) the permanent deflection of point C, (b) the residual stress in the bar.

SOLUTION

$$A = 1200 \text{ mm}^2 = 1200 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

Force to yield portion *AC*:

$$P_{AC} = A\sigma = (1200 \times 10^{-6})(250 \times 10^{6})$$
$$= 300 \times 10^{3} \,\text{N}$$



For equilibrium, $F + P_{CB} - P_{AC} = 0$.

$$P = P - F = 300 \times 10^{3} - 520 \times 10^{3}$$

$$= -220 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

$$\delta_{C} = -\frac{P_{CB}L_{CB}}{EA} = \frac{(220 \times 10^{3})(0.440 - 0.120)}{(200 \times 10^{9})(1200 \times 10^{-6})}$$

$$= 0.29333 \times 10^{-3} \,\mathrm{m}$$

$$\sigma_{CB} = \frac{P_{CB}}{A} = \frac{220 \times 10^{3}}{1200 \times 10^{-6}}$$

$$= -183.333 \times 10^{6} \,\mathrm{Pa}$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 by Cight w Hall Ethic Stion. Hills Education affyins a terind probability of on a terindrical distributed instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized floorised incomplistral months and or month of the complete and a second bed, a third a scalar form of a terindrical scalar form of the complete and a second bed a second bed a scalar form of the complete and a second bed a second

PROBLEM 2.122* (Continued)

Unloading:

(a)

$$\delta'_{C} = \frac{P'_{AC}L_{AC}}{EA} = -\frac{P'_{CB}L_{CB}}{EA} = \frac{(F - P'_{AC})L_{CB}}{EA}$$

$$P'_{AC} \left(\frac{L_{AC}}{EA} + \frac{L_{BC}}{EA}\right) = \frac{FL_{CB}}{EA}$$

$$P'_{AC} = \frac{FL_{CB}}{L_{AC} + L_{CB}} = \frac{(520 \times 10^{3})(0.440 - 0.120)}{0.440} = 378.18 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

$$P'_{CB} = P'_{AC} - F = 378.18 \times 10^{3} - 520 \times 10^{3} = -141.820 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

$$\sigma'_{AC} = \frac{P'_{AC}}{A} = \frac{378.18 \times 10^{3}}{1200 \times 10^{-6}} = 315.150 \times 10^{6} \text{ Pa}$$

$$\sigma'_{BC} = \frac{P'_{BC}}{A} = -\frac{141.820 \times 10}{1200 \times 10^{-6}} = -118.183 \times 10^{6} \text{ Pa}$$

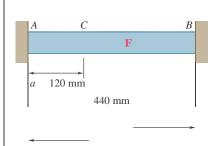
$$\delta'_{C} = \frac{(378.18 \times 10^{3})(0.120)}{(200 \times 10^{9})(1200 \times 10^{-6})} = 0.189090 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$

 $\delta_{C,p} = \delta_C - \delta_C' = 0.29333 \times 10 - 0.189090 \times 10 = 0.104240 \times 10 \text{ m}$

(b)
$$\sigma_{AC, res} = \sigma_V - \sigma'_{AC} = 250 \times 10^6 - 315.150 \times 10^6 = -65.150 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$
 = -65.2 MPa

$$\sigma_{CB, \text{res}} = \sigma_{CB} - \sigma'_{CB} = -183.333 \times 10^6 + 118.183 \times 10^6 = -65.150 \times 10^6 \text{Pa}$$
 = -65.2 MPa <

= 0.1042 mm



PROBLEM 2.123*

Solve Prob. 2.122, assuming that a = 180 mm.

PROBLEM 2.122 Bar AB has a cross-sectional area of 1200 mm² and is made of a steel that is assumed to be elastoplastic with E = 200 GPa

and $\sigma_v = 250$ MPa. Knowing that the force **F** increases from 0 to

520 kN and then decreases to zero, determine (a) the permanent deflection of point C, (b) the residual stress in the bar.

SOLUTION

$$A = 1200 \text{ mm}^2 = 1200 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

Force to yield portion *AC*:

$$P_{AC} = A\sigma_{Y} = (1200 \times 10^{-6})(250 \times 10^{6})$$

= 300×10^{3} N

For equilibrium, $F + P_{CB} - P_{AC} = 0$.

Pac
$$P_{CB} = P - F = 300 \times 10^{3} - 520 \times 10^{3}$$

$$= -220 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

$$\delta_{C} = -\frac{P_{CB}L_{CB}}{EA} = \frac{(220 \times 10^{3})(0.440 - 0.180)}{(200 \times 10^{9})(1200 \times 10^{-6})}$$

$$= 0.23833 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$

$$\sigma_{CB} = \frac{P_{CB}}{A} = -\frac{220 \times 10^{3}}{1200 \times 10^{-6}}$$

$$= -183.333 \times 10^{6} \text{ Pa}$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRILTARY of A 20C5 of Cight & Hills Education. Hills Education affyins a terindrate proprietally for a terindrate and instructor use. Not authorized for total authorized from a medical proprietal as a complete and a second of the complete and the

PROBLEM 2.123* (Continued)

Unloading:

(a)

$$\delta'_{C} = \frac{P'_{AC}L_{AC}}{EA} = -\frac{P'_{CB}L_{CB}}{EA} = \frac{(F - P'_{AC})L_{CB}}{EA}$$

$$= P' \quad \left(\frac{L_{AC}}{EA} + \frac{L_{BC}}{L_{BC}}\right) = \frac{FL_{CB}}{EA}$$

$$P'_{AC} \left(\frac{EA}{EA} + \frac{E_{AC}}{EA}\right) = \frac{(520 \times 10^{3})(0.440 - 0.180)}{0.440} = 307.27 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

$$P'_{AC} = \frac{FL_{CB}}{L_{AC} + L_{CB}} = \frac{(520 \times 10^{3})(0.440 - 0.180)}{0.440} = 307.27 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

$$P'_{CB} = P'_{AC} - F = 307.27 \times 10^{3} - 520 \times 10^{3} = -212.73 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

$$\delta'_{CB} = \frac{(307.27 \times 10^{3})(0.180)}{(200 \times 10^{9})(1200 \times 10^{-6})} = 0.23045 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$

$$\sigma'_{AC} = \frac{P'_{AC}}{A} = \frac{307.27 \times 10^{3}}{1200 \times 10^{-6}} = 256.058 \times 10^{6} \text{ Pa}$$

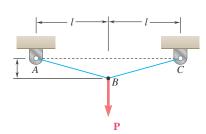
$$\sigma'_{CB} = \frac{P'_{CB}}{A} = \frac{-212.73 \times 10^{3}}{1200 \times 10^{-6}} = -177.275 \times 10^{6} \text{ Pa}$$

 $\delta_{C,p} = \delta_C - \delta_C' = 0.23833 \times 10 - 0.23045 \times 10 = 0.00788 \times 10 \text{ m}$

= 0.00788 mm

(b)
$$\sigma_{AC, res} = \sigma_{AC} - \sigma_{AC}' = 250 \times 10^6 - 256.058 \times 10^6 = -6.0580 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$$
 = -6.06 MPa

$$\sigma_{CB, res} = \sigma_{CB} - \sigma_{CB}' = -183.333 \times 10^6 + 177.275 \times 10^6 = -6.0580 \times 10^6 \text{Pa}$$
 = -6.06 MPa



The uniform wire ABC, of unstretched length 2l, is attached to the supports shown and a vertical load \mathbf{P} is applied at the midpoint B. Denoting by A the cross-sectional area of the wire and by E the modulus of elasticity, show that, for $\delta \Box$ the deflection at the midpoint B is

$$\delta = l\sqrt[3]{\frac{P}{AE}}$$

SOLUTION

Use approximation.

$$\sin\theta \approx \tan\theta \approx \frac{\delta}{l}$$

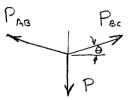
Statics:

$$+ \int \Sigma F_Y = 0: \quad 2P_{AB} \sin \theta - P = 0$$

$$P_{AB} = \frac{P}{2\sin\theta} \approx \frac{Pl}{2\delta}$$

Elongation:

$$\delta_{AB} = \frac{P_{AB} l}{AE} = \frac{P l^2}{2AE\delta}$$



Deflection:

From the right triangle,

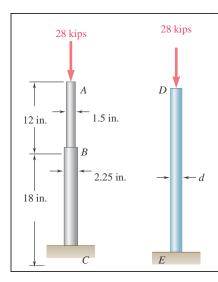
$$(l + \delta_{AB})^2 = l^2 + \delta^2$$

$$\delta^2 = J^{2'} + 2l\delta_{AB} + \delta_{AB}^2 - J^{2'}$$

$$= 2l\delta \left(1 + \frac{1}{2} \frac{\delta_{AB}}{\delta_{AB}}\right) \approx 2l\delta$$

$$\approx \frac{Pl^3}{AE\delta}$$

$$\delta^3 \approx \frac{Pl}{AE}$$
 : $\delta \approx l^3 \frac{P}{AE}$



The aluminum rod ABC ($E = 10.1 \times 10^6$ psi), which consists of two cylindrical portions AB and BC, is to be replaced with a cylindrical steel

minimum required diameter d of the steel rod if its vertical deformation is not to exceed the deformation of the aluminum rod under the same load and if the allowable stress in the steel rod is not to exceed 24 ksi.

SOLUTION

Deformation of aluminum rod.

$$\begin{split} \delta_A &= \frac{PL_{AB}}{A_{AB}E} + \frac{PL_{BC}}{A_{BC}E} \\ &= \frac{P}{E} \left(\frac{L_{AB}}{A_{AB}} + \frac{L_{BC}}{A_{BC}} \right) \\ &= \frac{28 \times 10^3}{10.1 \times 10^6} \left(\frac{12}{4} (1.5)^2 - \frac{\pi}{4} (2.25)^2 \right) \\ &= 0.031376 \text{ in.} \end{split}$$

Steel rod.

 $\delta = 0.031376$ in.

$$\delta = \frac{PL}{EA} \quad \therefore \quad A = \frac{PL}{E} = \frac{(28 \times 10^3)(30)}{(29 \times 10^6)(0.031376)} = 0.92317 \text{ in}^2$$

$$\sigma = \frac{P}{E} \quad \therefore \quad A = \frac{P}{E} = \frac{28 \times 10^3}{E} = 1.16667 \text{ in}^2$$

$$A \quad \qquad \sigma \quad 24 \times 10^3$$

Required area is the larger value. $A = 1.16667 \text{ in}^2$

Diameter:

$$d = \sqrt{\frac{4A}{\pi}} = \sqrt{\frac{(4)(1.16667)}{\pi}}$$

d = 1.219 in.

PROPRIETARYPHIOPRIETARYONATHER 2005 McGhaw 1411 Education. Hills Education affinis deproprietary for attribute and instructor use. Not authorized for oxalantivo disset lifoutiseal incomplism in him is alto compare more manufactured as completely as a comple on a website, in wohodevoorbsitet, in whole or part.

30 in. 3 in. 30 kips 40 in. 2 in.

PROBLEM 2.126

Two solid cylindrical rods are joined at B and loaded as shown. Rod AB is

made of steel $(E = 29 \times 10^6 \text{ psi})$, and rod BC of brass $(E = 15 \times 10^6 \text{ psi})$.

Determine (a) the total deformation of the composite rod ABC, (b) the deflection of point B.

SOLUTION

Portion AB:

$$P_{AB} = 40 \times 10^3 \, \text{lb}$$

40 kips

$$L_{AB} = 40 \text{ in.}$$

$$d=2$$
 in.

$$A_{AB} = \frac{\pi}{4} d^2 = \frac{\pi}{4} (2)^2 = 3.1416 \text{ in}^2$$

$$E_{AB} = 29 \times 10^6 \, \text{psi}$$

$$\delta_{AB} = \frac{P_{AB} L_{AB}}{100} = \frac{(40 \times 10^3)(40)}{100} = 17.5619 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.}$$

$$E_{AB}A_{AB}$$
 (29×10⁶)(3.1416)

Portion *BC*:

$$P_{BC} = -20 \times 10^3 \,\mathrm{lb}$$

$$L_{BC} = 30 \text{ in.}$$

$$d = 3$$
 in.

$$A_{BC} = \frac{\pi}{4} d^2 = \frac{\pi}{4} (3)^2 = 7.0686 \text{ in}^2$$

$$E_{BC} = 15 \times 10^6 \, \mathrm{psi}$$

$$\delta_{BC} = \frac{P_{BC} L_{BC}}{10^{-3} \text{ m}} = \frac{(-20 \times 10^3)(30)}{10^{-3} \text{ m}} = -5.6588 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in}.$$

$$E_{BC}A_{BC}$$
 (15×10⁶)(7.0686)

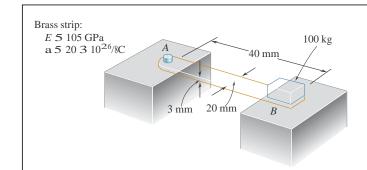
(a)
$$\delta = \delta_{AB} + \delta_{BC} = 17.5619 \times 10^{-6} - 5.6588 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$\delta = 11.90 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.} \downarrow \blacktriangleleft$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 by Cight w Hall Ethic Stion. Hills Education affyins a terind probability of on a terindrical distributed instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized floorised incomplistral months and or month of the complete and a second bed, a third a scalar form of a terindrical scalar form of the complete and a second bed a second bed a scalar form of the complete and a second bed a second

(b)	$\delta_B = -\delta_{BC}$	$\delta_B = 5.66 \times 10^{-3} \text{ in.} \uparrow \blacktriangleleft$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control



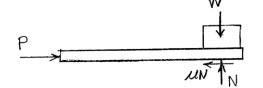
The brass strip AB has been attached to a fixed support at A and rests on a rough support at B. Knowing that the coefficient of friction is 0.60 between the strip and the support at B, determine the decrease in temperature for which slipping will impend.

SOLUTION

Brass strip:

$$E = 105 \text{ GPa}$$

$$\alpha = 20 \times 10^{-6} / ^{\circ}\text{C}$$



$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: N - W = 0 \qquad N = W$$
 $\xrightarrow{+} \Sigma F_x = 0: P - \mu N = 0 \qquad P = \mu W = \mu mg$

$$\delta = -\frac{PL}{L} + L\alpha(\Delta T) = 0 \quad \Delta T = \frac{P}{L} = \frac{\mu mg}{EA\alpha}$$

$$EA\alpha \quad EA\alpha \quad EA\alpha$$

Data: $\mu = 0.60$

$$A = (20)(3) = 60 \text{ mm}^2 = 60 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

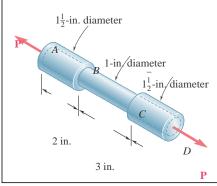
$$m = 100 \text{ kg}$$

$$g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$E = 105 \times 10^9 \, \text{Pa}$$

$$\Delta T = \frac{(0.60)(100)(9.81)}{(105 \times 10^9)(60 \times 10^{-6})(20 \times 10^6)}$$

 $\Delta T = 4.67$ °C



The specimen shown is made from a 1-in.-diameter cylindrical steel rod with two 1.5-in.-outer-diameter sleeves bonded to the rod as shown.

Knowing that $E = 29 \times 10^6$ psi, determine (a) the load **P** so that the

total deformation is 0.002 in., (b) the corresponding deformation of the central portion BC.

← sum

2 in.

SOLUTION

(a)
$$\delta = \Sigma \frac{P_{\underline{i}} \underline{L}_{\underline{i}}}{A_{i} E_{i}} = \frac{P}{\Sigma} \Sigma \frac{\underline{L}_{\underline{i}}}{A_{i}}$$

$$P = E\delta \left(\sum_{i} \sum_{i}^{-1} A \right)^{-1} A = \frac{\pi}{d} d^{2}$$

$$\left(A_{i} \right)^{-1} A^{i} + A^{i}$$

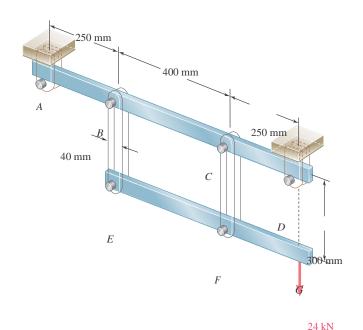
	<i>L</i> , in.	<i>d</i> , in.	A, in^2	L/A, in ⁻¹
AB	2	1.5	1.7671	1.1318
BC	3	1.0	0.7854	3.8197
CD	2	1.5	1.7671	1.1318
				6.083

 $P = (29 \times 10^6)(0.002)(6.083)^{-1} = 9.353 \times 10^3 \text{ lb}$

P = 9.53 kips

(b)
$$\delta_{BC} = \frac{PL_{BC}}{1} = \frac{P}{1} \frac{L_{BC}}{1} = \frac{9.535 \times 10^3}{1} (3.8197)$$
 $\delta = 1.254 \times 10^{-3} \text{in.} \blacktriangleleft$

$$A_{BC}E \quad E A_{BC} \quad 29 \times 10^6$$

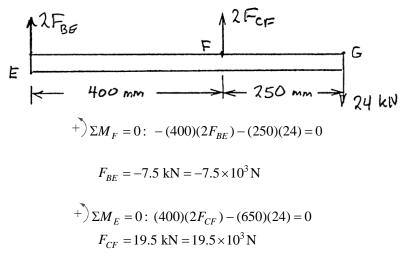


Each of the four vertical links connecting the two rigid horizontal members is made of aluminum (E = 70 GPa) and has a uniform

rectangular cross section of 10×40 mm. For the loading shown, determine the deflection of (a) point E, (b) point F, (c) point G.

SOLUTION

Statics. Free body *EFG*:



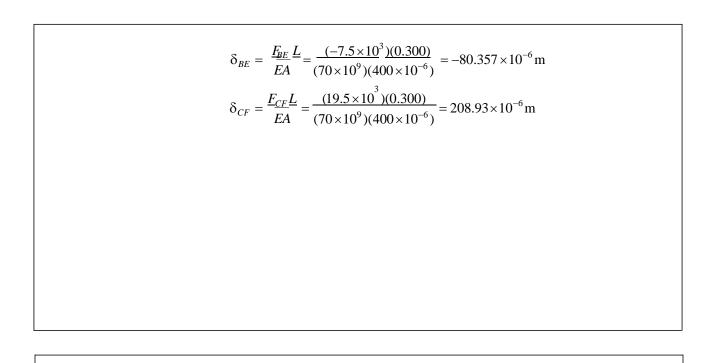
Area of one link:

$$A = (10)(40) = 400 \text{ mm}^2$$
$$= 400 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

Length: L = 300 mm = 0.300 m

Deformations.

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 by Cight w Hall Ethic Stion. Hills Education affyins a terind probability of on a terindrical distributed instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized floorised incomplistral months and or month of the complete and a second bed, a third a scalar form of a terindrical scalar form of the complete and a second bed a second bed a scalar form of the complete and a second bed a second



PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIATARY of A 20C5 McGha C 1011 Et McGtiow. Hills Extraorio a fish is a separation at the instructor use. Not authorized for oracle through a contract of the c

PROBLEM 2.129 (Continued)

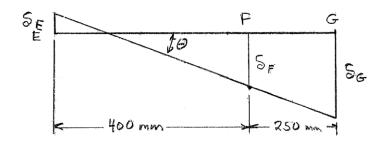
(a) Deflection of Point E.
$$\delta_E = |\delta_{BF}|$$

$$\delta_E = 80.4 \ \mu \text{m} \uparrow \blacktriangleleft$$

(b) Deflection of Point
$$F$$
. $\delta_F = \delta_{CF}$

$$\delta_F = 209 \ \mu \text{m} \downarrow \blacktriangleleft$$

Geometry change.



Let θ be the small change in slope angle.

$$\theta = \frac{\delta_E + \delta_F}{L_{EF}} = \frac{80.357 \times 10^{-6} + 208.93 \times 10^{-6}}{0.400} = 723.22 \times 10^{-6} \text{ radians}$$

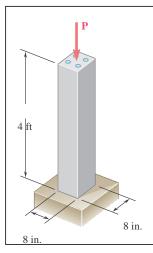
<u>Deflection of Point *G*</u>. $\delta_G = \delta_F + L_{FG} \theta$ (c)

$$\delta_{G} = \delta_{F} + L_{FG} \theta = 208.93 \times 10^{-6} + (0.250)(723.22 \times 10^{-6})$$

$$= 389.73 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m} \qquad \delta_{G} = 390 \text{ } \mu\text{m} \downarrow$$

$$=389.73\times10^{-6}$$
 m

$$\delta_C = 390 \text{ } \mu\text{m} \downarrow -$$



A 4-ft concrete post is reinforced with four steel bars, each with a $_4^3$ -in. diameter. Knowing that $E_s=29\times10^6$ psi and $E_c=3.6\times10^6$ psi, determine the normal

stresses in the steel and in the concrete when a 150-kip axial centric force \mathbf{P} is applied to the post.

SOLUTION

$$A = 4 \frac{\left[\frac{\pi}{4} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^{2}\right]}{4 \cdot 4} = 1.76715 \text{ in}^{2}$$

$$s = \left[\frac{1}{4} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^{2}\right]$$

$$A = 8^{2} - A = 62.233 \text{ in}^{2}$$

$$\delta_{s} = \frac{P_{s}L}{A_{s}E_{s}} = \frac{P_{s}(48)}{(1.76715)(29 \times 10^{6})} = 0.93663 \times 10^{-6} P_{s}$$

$$\delta_c = \frac{P_c L}{A_c E_c} = \frac{P_c (48)}{(62.233)(3.6 \times 10^6)} = 0.21425 \times 10^{-6} P_c$$

But $\delta_s = \delta_c$: $0.93663 \times 10^{-6} P_s = 0.21425 \times 10^{-6} P_c$

$$P_s = 0.22875P_c \tag{1}$$

Also,
$$P_s + P_c = P = 150 \text{ kips}$$
 (2)

Substituting (1) into (2), $1.22875P_c = 150 \text{ kips}$

$$P_c = 122.075 \text{ kips}$$

From (1),
$$P_s = 0.22875(122.075) = 27.925 \text{ kips}$$

$$\mathbf{c}_{\mathbf{x}}^{c} = - \underbrace{P_{\mathbf{x}}}_{A_{c}} \qquad \qquad \mathbf{c}$$

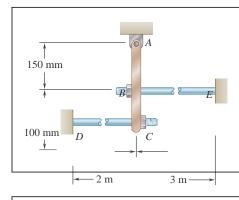
$$= - \underbrace{\frac{27.925}{1.76715}}_{1.76715}$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 of Cigha we Hall Education. Hills Education affinisate proprietary for attention so described instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.

$$=-\frac{122.075}{62.233}$$

$$\sigma_s = -15.80 \text{ ksi}$$

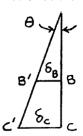
$$\sigma_c =$$
-1.962 ksi



The steel rods BE and CD each have a 16-mm diameter (E = 200 GPa); the ends of the rods are single-threaded with a pitch of 2.5 mm. Knowing that after being snugly fitted, the nut at C is tightened one full turn, determine (a) the tension in rod CD, (b) the deflection of point C of the rigid member ABC.

SOLUTION

Let θ be the rotation of bar ABC as shown.



Then

$$\delta_B = 0.15\theta$$
 $\delta_C = 0.25\theta$

But

$$\delta_C = \delta_{\text{turn}} - \frac{P_{CD}L_{CD}}{E_{CD}A_{CD}}$$

$$P_{CD} = \frac{E_{CD} \underline{A}_{CD}}{L_{CD}} (\delta_{\text{turn}} - \delta_C)$$

$$= \frac{(200 \times 10^9_4 \text{Pa})^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (0.016 \text{ m})^2}{2 \text{ m}} (0.0025 \text{ m} - 0.25\theta)$$

$$= 50.265 \times 10^3 - 5.0265 \times 10^6 \theta$$

$$\delta_{B} = \frac{P_{BE} \underline{L}_{B-E}}{E_{BE} A_{BE}} \qquad \text{or} \qquad P_{BE} = \frac{E_{BE} \underline{A}_{B-E}}{L_{BE}} \, \delta_{B}$$

$$P_{BE} = \frac{(200 \times 10^9 \text{ Pa})^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (0.016 \text{ m})^2}{3 \text{ m}} (0.15\theta)$$
$$= 2.0106 \times 10^6 \theta$$

From free body of member *ABC*:

$$+)\Sigma M_A = 0: 0.15P_{BE} - 0.25P_{CD} = 0$$

 $0.15(2.0106\times10^6\theta\,) - 0.25(50.265\times10^3 - 5.0265\times10^6\theta\,) = 0$

$$\theta = 8.0645 \times 10^{-3} \text{ rad}$$

= 2.0161×10⁻³ m

(a)
$$P_{CD} = 50.265 \times 10^3 - 5.0265 \times 10^6 (8.0645 \times 10^{-3})$$

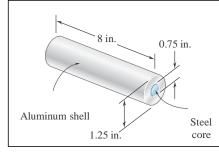
$$=9.7288\times10^3 \text{ N}$$

(b)
$$\delta_C = 0.25\theta = 0.25(8.0645 \times 10^{-3})$$

P C D = 9 . 7 3 k N

 δ_C = 2.0
2 mm

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control



The assembly shown consists of an aluminum shell ($E_a = 10.6 \times 10^6$ psi, $\alpha_a = 12.9 \times 10^{-6}$ /°F) fully bonded to a steel core ($E_s = 29 \times 10^6$ psi,

 $\alpha_s = 6.5 \times 10^{-6}$ /°F) and is unstressed. Determine (a) the largest allowable change in temperature if the stress in the aluminum shell is not to exceed 6 ksi, (b) the corresponding change in length of the assembly.

SOLUTION

Since $\alpha_a > \alpha_s$, the shell is in compression for a positive temperature rise.

Let

$$\sigma_a = -6 \text{ ksi} = -6 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$$

$$A_a = \frac{\pi}{4} \left(d_o^2 - d_i^2 \right) = \frac{\pi}{4} (1.25^2 - 0.75^2) = 0.78540 \text{ in}^2$$

$$A_s = \frac{\pi}{4} d^2 = \frac{\pi}{4} (0.75)^2 = 0.44179 \text{ in}^2$$

$$P = -\sigma_a A_a = \sigma_s A_s$$

where *P* is the tensile force in the steel core.

$$\sigma_s = -\frac{\sigma_a A_a}{A_s} = \frac{(6 \times 10^3)(0.78540)}{0.44179} = 10.667 \cdot 10^3 \text{ psi}$$

$$\varepsilon = \frac{\sigma_s}{E_s} + \alpha_s (\Delta T) = \frac{\sigma_a}{E_a} + \alpha_a (\Delta T)$$
$$(\alpha_a - \alpha_s)(\Delta T) = \frac{\sigma_s}{E_s} - \frac{\sigma_a}{E_a}$$

$$(6.4 \times 10^{-6})(\Delta T) = \frac{10.667 \times 10^{3}}{29 \times 10^{6}} + \frac{6 \times 10^{3}}{10.6 \times 10^{6}} = 0.93385 \times 10^{-3}$$

(a)
$$\Delta T = 145.91$$
°F

 $\Delta T = 145.9$ °F ◀

(b)
$$\varepsilon = \frac{10.667 \times 10^3}{29 \times 10^6} + (6.5 \times 10^{-6})(145.91) = 1.3163 \times 10^{-3}$$

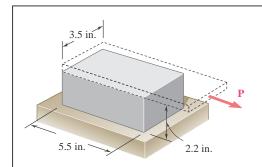
or

$$\varepsilon = \frac{-6 \times 10^3}{10.6 \times 10^6} + (12.9 \times 10^6)(145.91) = 1.3163 \times 10^3$$

$$\delta = L\varepsilon = (8.0)(1.3163 \times 10^{-3}) = 0.01053 \text{ in.}$$

 $\delta = 0.01053 \text{ in.} \blacktriangleleft$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRILTARY of A 20C5 of Cight & Hills Education. Hills Education affyins a terindrate proprietally for a terindrate and instructor use. Not authorized for total authorized from a medical proprietal as a complete and a second of the complete and the



The plastic block shown is bonded to a fixed base and to a horizontal rigid plate to which a force $\bf P$ is applied. Knowing that for the plastic used G=55 ksi, determine the deflection of the plate

when
$$P = 9$$
 kips.

SOLUTION

Consider the plastic block. The shearing force carried is $P = 9 \times 10^3$ lb The area is A = (3.5)(5.5) = 19.25 in²

Shearing stress:

$$\tau = \frac{P}{} = \frac{9 \times 10^3}{} = 467.52 \text{ psi}$$

A 19.2

Shearing strain:

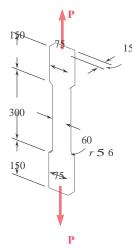
$$\gamma = \frac{\tau}{G} = \frac{467.52}{55 \times 10^3} = 0.0085006$$

h h

But

$$\frac{\gamma = \frac{\delta}{h}}{h} : \delta = h\gamma = (2.2)(0.0085006)$$

 $\delta = 0.01870 \text{ in.} \blacktriangleleft$



Dimensions in mm

PROBLEM 2.134

The aluminum test specimen shown is subjected to two equal and opposite centric axial forces of magnitude P. (a) Knowing that E = 70 GPa and $\sigma_{\text{all}} = 200$ MPa, determine the maximum allowable value of P and the

corresponding total elongation of the specimen. (b) Solve part a, assuming that the specimen has been replaced by an aluminum bar of the same length and a uniform 60×15 -mm rectangular cross section.

SOLUTION

$$\sigma_{\text{all}} = 200 \times 10^6 \,\text{Pa}$$
 $E = 70 \times 10^9 \,\text{Pa}$

$$A_{\text{min}} = (60 \text{ mm})(15 \text{ mm}) = 900 \text{ mm}^2 = 900 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$$

(a) Test specimen. D = 75 mm, d = 60 mm, r = 6 mm

$$\frac{D}{} = \frac{75}{} = 1.25$$
 $\frac{r}{} = \frac{6}{} = 0.10$

$$d = 60 d = 60$$

From Fig. 2.60b, K = 1.95 $\sigma_{\text{max}} = K \frac{P}{A}$

$$P = \frac{A\sigma_{\text{max}}}{K} = \frac{(900 \times 10^{-6})(200 \times 10^{6})}{1.95} = 92.308 \times 10^{3} \text{ N}$$

$$P = 92.3 \text{ kN} \blacktriangleleft$$

Wide area $A^* = (75 \text{ mm})(15 \text{ mm}) = 1125 \text{ mm}^2 = 1.125 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^2$

$$\delta = \Sigma \frac{PL}{A_i E_i} = \frac{P}{E} \Sigma \frac{L}{A_i} = \frac{92.308 \times 10^3}{70 \times 10^9} \left[\frac{0.150}{1.125 \times 10^{-3}} + \frac{0.300}{900 \times 10^{-6}} + \frac{0.150}{1.125 \times 10^{-3}} \right]$$

$$= 7.91 \times 10^{-6} \,\mathrm{m}$$

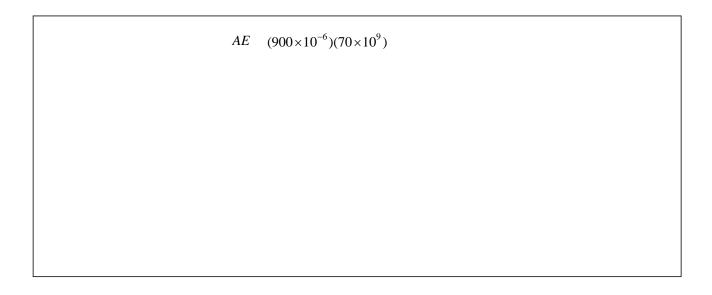
(b) Uniform bar.

$$P = A\sigma_{\text{all}} = (900 \times 10^{-6})(200 \times 10^{6}) = 180 \times 10^{3} \,\text{N}$$
 $P = 180.0 \,\text{kN}$

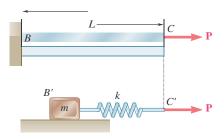
 $\delta = 0.791 \, \mathrm{mm}$

$$\delta = \frac{PL}{1000} = \frac{(180 \times 10^3)(0.600)}{10000} = 1.714 \times 10^{-3} \text{m}$$
 $\delta = 1.714 \text{ mm}$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 of Cigha wo Hall Education. Hills Education affinisate proprietary for attended in structor use. Not authorized for trade through a complete a scanned on a website, in whole or part.



PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVolyArighte A 2005 by cight wo Hall Ethicotion. Hills Education affyins a terinder and protection of a chapital account of the control of the control



The uniform rod BC has a cross-sectional area A and is made of a mild steel that can be assumed to be elastoplastic with a modulus of elasticity E and a yield strength σ_{v} . Using the block-and-spring

system shown, it is desired to simulate the deflection of end C of the rod as the axial force \mathbf{P} is gradually applied and removed, that is, the deflection of points C and C' should be the same for all values of P. Denoting by μ the coefficient of friction between the block and the horizontal surface, derive an expression for (a) the required mass m of the block, (b) the required constant k of the spring.

SOLUTION

Force-deflection diagram for Point C or rod BC.

For

$$P < P_{Y} = A\sigma_{Y}$$

$$\delta_{C} = \frac{PL}{EA}$$

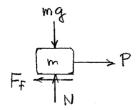
$$P = \frac{EA}{L}\delta_{C}$$

$$P_{\text{max}} = P_Y = A\sigma_Y$$

Force-deflection diagram for Point C'of block-and-spring system.

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: N - mg = 0 \qquad N = mg$$

$$+ \Sigma F_x = 0$$
: $P - F_f = 0$ $P = F_f$



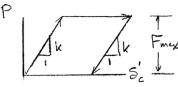
If block does not move, i.e., $F_f < \mu N = \mu mg$ or $P < \mu mg$,

then

$$\delta_c' = \frac{P}{K}$$
 or $P = k\delta_c'$

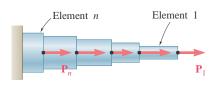
If $P = \mu mg$, then slip at $P = F_m = \mu mg$ occurs.

If the force *P* is the removed, the spring returns to its initial length.



- (a) Equating P_Y and F_{max} ,
- $A\sigma_{Y} = \mu mg$ $m = \frac{A\sigma_{Y}}{\mu g}$
- (b) Equating slopes,

 $k = \frac{EA}{L}$



A rod consisting of n elements, each of which is homogeneous and of uniform cross section, is subjected to the loading shown. The length of element i is denoted by L_i , its cross-sectional area by A_i , modulus of elasticity by E_i , and the load applied to its right end by \mathbf{P}_i , the magnitude P_i of this load being assumed to be positive if \mathbf{P}_i is directed to the right and negative otherwise. (a) Write a computer program that can be used

and negative otherwise. (a) Write a computer program that can be used to determine the average normal stress in each element, the deformation of each element, and the total deformation of the rod. (b) Use this program to solve Probs. 2.20 and 2.126.

SOLUTION

For each element, enter

$$L_i$$
, A_i , E_i

Compute deformation

Update axial load

$$P = P + P_i$$

Compute for each element

$$\sigma_{i} = P/A_{i}$$

$$\delta_{i} = PL_{i}/A_{i}E_{i}$$

Total deformation:

Update through *n* elements

$$\delta = \delta + \delta_i$$

Program Outputs

Problem 2.20

Element	Stress (MPa)	Deformation (mm)
1	19.0986	0.1091
2	-12.7324	-0.0909
Total Deform	mation =	0.0182 mm

Problem 2.126

Element	Stress (ksi)	Deformation (in.)
1	12.7324	0.0176

2	-2.8294	-0.0057
Total Deform	ation =	0.01190 in.

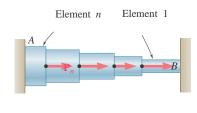
PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARYONATGER A 2005 Of cight we Hall Education. Hills Education affying a seption of the proprietary for a territorised instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.

Rod AB is horizontal with both ends fixed; it consists of n elements, each of which is homogeneous and of uniform cross section, and is subjected to

the loading shown. The length of element i is denoted by L_i , its cross-sectional area by A_i , its modulus of elasticity by E_i , and the load applied to its right end by \mathbf{P}_i , the magnitude P_i of this load being assumed to be

positive if P_i is directed to the right and negative otherwise. (Note that

 $P_1 = 0$.) (a) Write a computer program which can be used to determine the reactions at A and B, the average normal stress in each element, and the deformation of each element. (b) Use this program to solve Probs. 2.41 and 2.42.



SOLUTION

We Consider the reaction at *B* redundant and release the rod at *B*

Compute δ_B with $R_B = 0$

For each element, enter

 L_i , A_i , E_i

Update axial load

 $P = P + P_i$

Compute for each element

 $\sigma_i = P/A_i$ $\delta_i = PL_i/A_iE_i$

Update total deformation

 $\delta_R = \delta_R + \delta_i$

Compute δ_B due to unit load at B

Unit $\sigma_i = 1/A_i$

Unit $\delta_i = L_i / A_i E_i$

Update total unit deformation

Unit $\delta_B = \text{Unit } \delta_B + \text{Unit } \delta_i$

Superposition

For total displacement at

B = 0

 $\delta_B + R_B$ Unit $\delta_B = 0$

Solving:	$R_B = -\delta_B/\text{Unit }\delta_B$
Then:	$R_A = \Sigma P_i + R_B$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARS opport the COLO portion of Hills Education. Hills Education at Hil

PROBLEM 2.C2 (Continued)

For each element

$$\sigma = \sigma_i + R_B \quad \text{Unit } \sigma_i$$
$$\delta = \delta_i + R_B \quad \text{Unit } \delta_i$$

Program Outputs

Problem 2.41

RA = -62.809 kNRB = -37.191 kN

Element Stress (MPa) Deformation (mm)

1	-52.615	-0.05011
2	3.974	0.00378
3	2.235	0.00134
4	49 982	0.04498

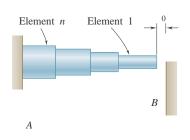
Problem 2.42

$$RA = -45.479 \text{ kN}$$

 $RB = -54.521 \text{ kN}$

Element Stress (MPa) Deformation (mm)

1	-77.131	-0.03857
2	-20.542	-0.01027
3	-11.555	-0.01321
4	36.191	0.06204



Rod AB consists of n elements, each of which is homogeneous and of uniform cross section. End A is fixed, while initially there is a gap δ_0 between end B and the fixed vertical surface on the right. The length of

element i is denoted by L_i , its cross-sectional area by A_i , its modulus of

elasticity by E_i , and its coefficient of thermal expansion by α_i . After the temperature of the rod has been increased by ΔT , the gap at B is closed

and the vertical surfaces exert equal and opposite forces on the rod. (a) Write a computer program which can be used to determine the magnitude of the reactions at A and B, the normal stress in each element, and the deformation of each element. (b) Use this program to solve Probs. 2.59 and 2.60.

SOLUTION

We compute the displacements at *B*.

Assuming there is no support at B,

enter

$$L_i$$
, A_i , E_i , α_i

Enter temperature change *T*. Compute for each element.

$$\delta_i = \alpha_i L_i T$$

Update total deformation.

$$\delta_R = \delta_R + \delta_i$$

Compute δ_B due to unit load at B.

Unit
$$\delta_i = L_i / A_i E_i$$

Update total unit deformation.

Unit
$$\delta_B = \text{Unit } \delta_B + \text{Unit } \delta_i$$

Compute reactions.

From superposition,

$$R_{\rm R} = (\delta_{\rm R} - \delta_{\rm 0}) / \text{Unit } \delta_{\rm R}$$

Then

$$R_A = -R_B$$

For each element,

$$\sigma_i = -R_B/A_i$$

$$\delta_i = \alpha_i L_i T + R_B L_i/A_i E_i$$

PROPRIETARYPHOPRIETARY of A 20C5 of Cight W Hall Ethic Stion. Hims Education affyins attended probability of onateriad social information and instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized floorised instruction film is and orannent mility is also be morphed as cannot de, a hipilida to distributed, in whole or part.

PROBLEM 2.C3 (Continued)

Program Outputs

Problem 2.59.

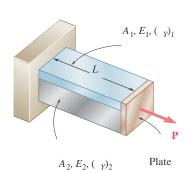
$$R = 52.279 \text{ kips}$$

Element 1	Stress (ksi) -21.783	Deformation (10*-3 in.) 9.909
2	-18.671	10.091

Problem 2.60.

$$R = 232.390 \text{ kN}$$

Element	Stress (MPa)	Deformation (microm)
1	-116.195	363.220
2	-290.487	136.780



Bar AB has a length L and is made of two different materials of given cross-sectional area, modulus of elasticity, and yield strength. The bar is subjected as shown to a load \mathbf{P} that is gradually increased from zero until

the deformation of the bar has reached a maximum value $\delta_{\scriptscriptstyle m}$ and then

decreased back to zero. (a) Write a computer program that, for each of 25 values of δ_m equally spaced over a range extending from 0 to a value

equal to 120% of the deformation causing both materials to yield, can be used to determine the maximum value P_m of the load, the maximum normal stress in each material, the permanent deformation δ_p of the bar,

and the residual stress in each material. (b) Use this program to solve Probs. 2.111 and 2.112.

SOLUTION

Note: The following assumes

$$(\sigma_Y)_1 < (\sigma_Y)_2$$

Displacement increment

$$\delta_m = 0.05(\sigma_Y)_2 L/E_2$$

Displacements at yielding

$$\delta_A = (\sigma_Y)_1 L/E_1$$
 $\delta_B = (\sigma_Y)_2 L/E_2$

For each displacement

If
$$\delta_m < \delta_A$$
:
 $\sigma_1 = \delta_m E_1 / L$

$$\sigma_2 = \delta_m E_2 / L$$

$$P_m = (\delta_m/L)(A_1E_1 + A_2E_2)$$

If
$$\delta_A < \delta_m < \delta_B$$
:

$$\sigma_1 = (\sigma_Y)_1$$

$$\sigma_2 = \delta_m E_2/L$$

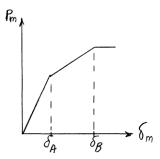
$$P_m = A_1 \sigma_1 + (\delta_m / L) A_2 E_2$$

If
$$\delta_m > \delta_B$$
:

$$\sigma_1 = (\sigma_Y)_1$$

$$\sigma_2 = (\sigma_Y)_2$$

$$P_m = A_1 \sigma_1 + A_2 \sigma_2$$

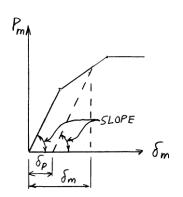


PROBLEM 2.C4 (Continued)

Permanent deformations, residual stresses

Slope of first (elastic) segment

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Slope} &= (A_1 E_1 + A_2 E_2)/L \\ \delta_P &= \delta_m - (P_m/\text{Slope}) \\ (\sigma_1)_{\text{res}} &= \sigma_1 - (E_1 P_m/(L \text{ Slope})) \\ (\sigma_2)_{\text{res}} &= \sigma_2 - (E_2 P_m/(L \text{ Slope})) \end{aligned}$$



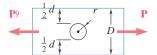
Program Outputs

Problems 2.111 and 2.112

	SIG (2) ksi	SIGR (1) ksi	DP $10^{**} - 3$ in.	SIGM (2) ksi	SIGM (1) ksi	PM kips	DM 10** – 3 in.
	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	0.000	0.000	0.000	5.000	5.000	8.750	2.414
	0.000	0.000	0.000	10.000	10.000	17.500	4.828
	0.000	0.000	0.000	15.000	15.000	26.250	7.241
	0.000	0.000	0.000	20.000	20.000	35.000	9.655
	0.000	0.000	0.000	25.000	25.000	43.750	12.069
	0.000	0.000	0.000	30.000	30.000	52.500	14.483
	0.000	0.000	0.000	35.000	35.000	61.250	16.897
	0.000	0.000	0.000	40.000	40.000	70.000	19.310
	0.000	0.000	0.000	45.000	45.000	78.750	21.724
	0.000	0.000	0.000	50.000	50.000	87.500	24.138
	2.857	-2.143	1.379	55.000	50.000	91.250	26.552
	5.714	-4.286	2.759	60.000	50.000	95.000	28.966
2.112	8.571	-6.429	4.138	65.000	50.000	98.750	31.379
	11.429	-8.571	5.517	70.000	50.000	102.500	33.793
	14.286	-10.714	6.897	75.000	50.000	106.250	36.207
	17.143	-12.857	8.276	80.000	50.000	110.000	38.621
2.111	20.000	-15.000	9.655	85.000	50.000	113.750	41.034
	22.857	-17.143	11.034	90.000	50.000	117.500	43.448
	25.714	-19.286	12.414	95.000	50.000	121.250	45.862
	28.571	-21.429	13.793	100.000	50.000	125.000	48.276
	28.571	-21.429	16.207	100.000	50.000	125.000	50.690
	28.571	-21.429	18.621	100.000	50.000	125.000	53.103
	28.571	-21.429	21.034	100.000	50.000	125.000	55.517
	28.571	-21.429	23.448	100.000	50.000	125.000	57.931

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRIAARVojtyAffirm a 2005 byteight wo Hall Education. Hills Education affyins at epidopoint and protecting from a territorised instructor use. Not authorized for oral authorized from a website, in whole or part.

The plate has a hole centered across the width. The stress concentration factor for a flat bar under axial loading with a centric hole is



$$K = 3.00 - 3.13 \begin{pmatrix} 2r \\ D \end{pmatrix} + 3.66 \begin{pmatrix} 2r \\ D \end{pmatrix}^2 - 1.53 \begin{pmatrix} 2r \\ D \end{pmatrix}^3$$

where r is the radius of the hole and D is the width of the bar. Write a computer program to determine the allowable load \mathbf{P} for the given values of r, D, the thickness t of the bar, and the allowable stress σ_{all} of the material. Knowing

that $t = \frac{1}{4}$ in., D = 3.0 in., and $\sigma_{all} = 16$ ksi, determine the allowable load **P** for

values of r from 0.125 in. to 0.75 in., using 0.125 in. increments.

SOLUTION

Enter

$$r$$
, D , t , σ_{all}

Compute K

$$RD = 2.0r/D$$

$$K = 3.00 - 3.13RD + 3.66RD^2 - 1.53RD^3$$

Compute average stress

$$\sigma_{\text{ave}} = \sigma_{\text{all}}/K$$

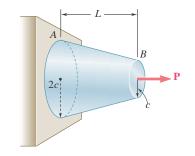
Allowable load

$$P_{\text{all}} = \sigma_{\text{ave}}(D - 2.0r)t$$

Program Output

Radius (in.)	Allowable Load (kips)
0.1250	3.9802
0.2500	3.8866
0.3750	3.7154
0.5000	3.4682
0.6250	3.1523
0.7500	2.7794

PROPRIETARYPHOPRRITARY of A 20C5 of cight we Hall Education. Hills Education affying a temporal probability of on a temporal probability of on a temporal probability of one a temporal probability of one a temporal probability of one of part.



A solid truncated cone is subjected to an axial force **P** as shown. The exact elongation is $(PL)/(2\pi c^2 E)$. By replacing the cone by n circular cylinders of equal thickness, write a computer program that can be used to calculate the elongation of the truncated cone. What is the percentage error in the answer obtained from the program using (a) n = 6, (b) n = 12, (c) n = 60?

SOLUTION

For i = 1 to n:

$$L_i = (i+0.5)(L/n)$$

$$r_i = 2c - c(L_i/L)$$

Area:

$$A = \pi r_i^2$$

Displacement:

$$\delta = \delta + P(L/n)/(AE)$$

Exact displacement:

$$\delta_{\text{exact}} = PL/(2.0\pi c^2 E)$$

Percentage error:

$$Percent = 100(\delta - \delta_{exact})/\delta_{exact}$$



n	Approximate	Exact	Percent
6	0.15852	0.15915	-0.40083
12	0.15899	0.15915	-0.10100
60	0.15915	0.15915	-0.00405

